

Brussels, 16 January 2015 (OR. en)

17031/14

Interinstitutional File: 2013/0141 (COD)

LIMITE

AGRI 814 AGRILEG 271 PHYTOSAN 71 CODEC 2538

## **WORKING DOCUMENT**

| From:          | Presidency   |
|----------------|--|
| To:            | Delegations  |
| No. Cion doc.: | 9574/13 - COM(2013) 267 final  |
| Subject:       | Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on protective measures against pests of plants |

Delegations will find attached a 4-column document. The third column contains Presidency suggestions on the position to take on Parliament amendments. Concerning amendments to recitals, comments are only preliminary.

17031/14 GSC/yk 1
DGB 2B **LIMITE EN** 

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance        |     |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|-----|
| 20/111101                                      | 2013/014      | 11 (COD)                   |     |
|  |               | al for a                   |     |
| R  |               | ARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNC | IL. |
|  |               | against pests of plants    |     |
| THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT                        | •             |                            |     |
| AND THE COUNCIL OF THE                         |               |                            |     |
| EUROPEAN UNION,                                |               |                            |     |
| Having regard to the Treaty on the             |               |                            |     |
| Functioning of the European Union,             |               |                            |     |
| and in particular Article 43 thereof,          |               |                            |     |
| Having regard to the proposal from the         |               |                            |     |
| European Commission,                           |               |                            |     |
| After transmission of the draft                |               |                            |     |
| legislative act to the national                |               |                            |     |
| Parliaments,                                   |               |                            |     |
| Having regard to the opinion of the            |               |                            |     |
| European Economic and Social                   |               |                            |     |
| Committee <sup>1</sup> ,                       |               |                            |     |
| Having regard to the opinion of the            |               |                            |     |
| Committee of the Regions <sup>2</sup> ,        |               |                            |     |
| Acting in accordance with the ordinary         |               |                            |     |
| legislative procedure,                         |               |                            |     |
| Whereas:                                       |               |                            |     |

OJ C , , p. . OJ C , , p. .

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                              | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (1) Council Directive 2000/29/EC of   |               |                     |  |
| 8 May 2000 on protective  |               |                     |  |
| measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms           |               |                     |  |
| harmful to plants or plant products   |               |                     |  |
| and against their spread within the   |               |                     |  |
| Community <sup>3</sup> sets out a plant                                     |               |                     |  |
| health regime.  |               |                     |  |
| (2) On 21 November 2008, the  |               |                     |  |
| Council invited the Commission  |               |                     |  |
| to proceed to an evaluation of that   |               |                     |  |
| plant health regime <sup>4</sup> .  (3) In the light of the outcome of that |               |                     |  |
| evaluation and the experience   |               |                     |  |
| gained from the application of  |               |                     |  |
| Directive 2000/29/EC, that  |               |                     |  |
| Directive should be replaced. To  |               |                     |  |
| ensure uniform application of the   |               |                     |  |
| new rules, the act replacing that   |               |                     |  |
| Directive should take the form of   |               |                     |  |
| a Regulation.   |               |                     |  |

<sup>3</sup> 

OJ L 169, 10.7.2000, p. 1. Council of the European Union, 2906th Economic and Financial Affairs / Budget, 21 November 2008. Council Conclusions on the Review of the EU Plant Health Regime. Document no. 104228.

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance                |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| (4) Plant health is very important for plant production, public and private green, natural ecosystems, ecosystem services and biodiversity in the Union. Plant health is threatened by species injurious to plants and plant products, hereinafter 'pests'. To fight that threat, it is necessary to adopt measures concerning the determination of the phytosanitary risks posed by those pests and the reduction of those risks to an acceptable level. | AM 1  (4) Plant health is very important for plant production, public and private green, natural ecosystems, ecosystem services and biodiversity in the Union. Plant health is threatened by species injurious to plants and plant products, hereinafter 'pests', which now present a greater risk of being introduced into the Union territory owing to globalisation of trade and climate change. To fight that threat, it is necessary to adopt measures concerning the determination of the phytosanitary risks posed by those pests and the reduction of those risks to an acceptable level. | Acceptable/to be further discussed |  |

| EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <u>AM 2</u>  | Not acceptable (IAS are outside the  |  |
| 5) The need for such measures has long been recognised. They have formed the subject of international agreements and international conventions, including the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of 6 December 1951 concluded at the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO) and its new revised text approved by the Food and Agriculture Organisation Conference in November 1997 at its 29th session as well as the International Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) of 29 December 1993. The Union is party to both the IPPC and the | scope)/ to be further discussed  |  |
|  | AM 2 5) The need for such measures has long been recognised. They have formed the subject of international agreements and international conventions, including the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of 6 December 1951 concluded at the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO) and its new revised text approved by the Food and Agriculture Organisation Conference in November 1997 at its 29th session as well as the International Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) of 29 December 1993. The Union is | AM 2  5) The need for such measures has long been recognised. They have formed the subject of international agreements and international conventions, including the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of 6 December 1951 concluded at the United Nations Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO) and its new revised text approved by the Food and Agriculture Organisation Conference in November 1997 at its 29th session as well as the International Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) of 29 December 1993. The Union is party to both the IPPC and the |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (6) It has appeared that for the               |               |                     |  |
| determination of the scope of this             |               |                     |  |
| Regulation it is important to take             |               |                     |  |
| into account bio-geographical                  |               |                     |  |
| factors to avoid that pests not                |               |                     |  |
| present in the European territory              |               |                     |  |
| of the Union spread to that                    |               |                     |  |
| territory. Consequently, non-                  |               |                     |  |
| European territories (outermost                |               |                     |  |
| regions) of Member States                      |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 355(1)                  |               |                     |  |
| TFEU should be excluded from                   |               |                     |  |
| the territorial scope of this                  |               |                     |  |
| Regulation. Those territories                  |               |                     |  |
| should be listed. Where the status             |               |                     |  |
| of such a territory or a territory             |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 355(2)                  |               |                     |  |
| TFEU is amended pursuant to                    |               |                     |  |
| Article 355(6) TFEU, that list                 |               |                     |  |
| should be amended to ensure that               |               |                     |  |
| the territorial scope of this                  |               |                     |  |
| Regulation remains confined to                 |               |                     |  |
| the European part of the Union                 |               |                     |  |
| territory. References to third                 |               |                     |  |
| countries should be read as                    |               |                     |  |
| references also to the territories             |               |                     |  |
| included in that list.                         |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (7) Directive 2000/29/EC sets out              |               |                     |  |
| rules concerning official controls             |               |                     |  |
| to be carried out by the competent             |               |                     |  |
| authorities as regards protective              |               |                     |  |
| measures against the introduction              |               |                     |  |
| into the Community of organisms                |               |                     |  |
| harmful to plants or plant products            |               |                     |  |
| and against their spread within the            |               |                     |  |
| Community. Such rules are                      |               |                     |  |
| presently set out by Regulation                |               |                     |  |
| (EU) No/ on official                           |               |                     |  |
| controls and other official                    |               |                     |  |
| activities performed to ensure the             |               |                     |  |
| application of food and feed law,              |               |                     |  |
| rules on animal health and                     |               |                     |  |
| welfare, plant health and plant                |               |                     |  |
| reproductive material, plant                   |               |                     |  |
| protection products and amending               |               |                     |  |
| Regulations (EC) No 999/2001,                  |               |                     |  |
| 1829/2003, 1831/2003, 1/2005,                  |               |                     |  |
| 396/2005, 834/2007, 1099/2009,                 |               |                     |  |
| 1069/2009, 1107/2009,                          |               |                     |  |
| Regulations (EU) No 1151/2012,                 |               |                     |  |
| []/2013 [Office of Publications,               |               |                     |  |
| please insert number of                        |               |                     |  |
| Regulation laying down                         |               |                     |  |
| provisions for the management of               |               |                     |  |
| expenditure relating to the food               |               |                     |  |
| chain, animal health and animal                |               |                     |  |
| welfare, and relating to plant                 |               |                     |  |
| health and plant reproductive                  |               |                     |  |
| material], and Directives                      |               |                     |  |
| 98/58/EC,                                      |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC,                        |               |                     |  |
| 2008/119/EC, 2008/120/EC and                   |               |                     |  |
| 2009/128/EC (Official controls                 |               |                     |  |
| Regulation) <sup>5</sup> [Office of            |               |                     |  |
| Publications, please insert                    |               |                     |  |
| number of Regulation on Official               |               |                     |  |
| Controls and, in the footnote, the             |               |                     |  |
| reference to the Official Journal]             |               |                     |  |
| and therefore should not be part of            |               |                     |  |
| this Regulation.                               |               |                     |  |
| (8) Criteria should be set out in order        |               |                     |  |
| to allow pests to be identified for            |               |                     |  |
| which it is necessary to adopt                 |               |                     |  |
| measures of control for the entire             |               |                     |  |
| Union territory. Such pests are                |               |                     |  |
| referred to as 'Union quarantine               |               |                     |  |
| pests'. Criteria should also be set            |               |                     |  |
| out for the identification of pests            |               |                     |  |
| for which it is necessary to adopt             |               |                     |  |
| measures of control only as                    |               |                     |  |
| regards one or more parts of that              |               |                     |  |
| territory. Such pests are referred             |               |                     |  |
| to as 'protected zone quarantine               |               |                     |  |
| pests'.  |               |                     |  |

 $^{5}\qquad \text{ OJ L }...,\, .....,\, p.\;...$ 

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (9) In order to allow efforts for the control of Union quarantine pests to concentrate on pests whose economic, environmental or social impact is most severe for the |               |                     |  |
| Union territory as a whole, a restricted list of such pests, hereinafter 'priority pests', should be established.   |               |                     |  |
| (10) It is appropriate to provide for exemptions from the prohibition of introduction into and movement within the Union territory of Union quarantine pests          |               |                     |  |
| for scientific purposes, trials, varietal selections, breeding and exhibitions.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| (11) In order to ensure effective and timely action in case of the presence of a Union quarantine pest, notification obligations should apply to the public, professional operators and to the Member States.  | AM 3 (11) In order to ensure effective and timely action in case of the presence of a Union quarantine pest, notification obligations should apply to the public, professional operators and to the Member States. It is essential to raise awareness of plant pests among green space workers, local authority officials, garden centres, nurseries, importers, landscape gardeners, arboriculturalists, teachers, researchers, business operators, staff of official agencies, elected representatives and ordinary citizens, and to train them in combating such pests. | Acceptable in substance (refine text)/to be further discussed |  |
| (12) Where those notification obligations imply that personal data of natural or legal persons should be disclosed to the competent authorities, this may constitute a limitation of Article 8 (Protection of Personal Data) of the Charter on Fundamental Rights. However that limitation would be necessary and proportionate to achieve the public interest objective of this Regulation. |  |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (13) A professional operator becoming          |               |                     |  |
| aware of the presence of a Union               |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest in a plant, plant              |               |                     |  |
| product or other object which is or            |               |                     |  |
| was under its control should be                |               |                     |  |
| under an obligation to take all                |               |                     |  |
| measures that may be appropriate               |               |                     |  |
| as regards the elimination of the              |               |                     |  |
| pest, the withdrawal or recall of              |               |                     |  |
| the plants, plant products or other            |               |                     |  |
| objects concerned and the                      |               |                     |  |
| information of the competent                   |               |                     |  |
| authority, other persons in the                |               |                     |  |
| trade chain and the public.                    |               |                     |  |
| (14) Member States should take all             |               |                     |  |
| necessary measures to eradicate                |               |                     |  |
| Union quarantine pests, when                   |               |                     |  |
| found present in their territories. It         |               |                     |  |
| is appropriate to set out measures             |               |                     |  |
| which may be taken by Member                   |               |                     |  |
| States in such a case and the                  |               |                     |  |
| principles based on which they are             |               |                     |  |
| to decide what measures to take.               |               |                     |  |
| Those measures should include                  |               |                     |  |
| the establishment of restricted                |               |                     |  |
| areas, consisting of an infested               |               |                     |  |
| zone and a buffer zone.                        |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (15) In certain cases, Member States           |               |                     |  |
| should impose measures for the                 |               |                     |  |
| eradication of quarantine pests on             |               |                     |  |
| plants in private premises,                    |               |                     |  |
| because eradication of pests can               |               |                     |  |
| only be successful if all sources of           |               |                     |  |
| infestation are removed. For this              |               |                     |  |
| purpose, the competent authorities             |               |                     |  |
| of Member States should have                   |               |                     |  |
| legal access to those premises.                |               |                     |  |
| This may constitute a limitation of            |               |                     |  |
| Article 7 (Respect for Private and             |               |                     |  |
| Family Life) and Article 17 (Right             |               |                     |  |
| to Property) of the Charter on                 |               |                     |  |
| Fundamental Rights. That                       |               |                     |  |
| limitation is necessary and                    |               |                     |  |
| proportionate to achieve the                   |               |                     |  |
| public interest objective of the               |               |                     |  |
| regime, in so far as Member                    |               |                     |  |
| States ensure fair compensation in             |               |                     |  |
| good time for the loss of private              |               |                     |  |
| property.                                      |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | AM 4  | Acceptable in substance/ to be further                                       |  |
| (16) Early detection of the presence of pests is extremely important for timely and effective eradication. Member States should therefore conduct surveys for the presence of Union quarantine pests in the areas where those pests were not known to be present. In view of the number of Union quarantine pests and the time and resources required to carry out those surveys, Member States should establish multi-annual survey programmes. | (16) Prevention, protective measures and exartly detection of the presence of pests is extremely important for timely and effective eradication. Member States should therefore conduct surveys for the presence of Union quarantine pests in the areas where those pests were not known to be present. In view of the number of Union quarantine pests and the time and resources required to carry out those surveys, Member States should establish multi- | discussed  |  |
|  | annual survey programmes.   |  |  |
|  | AM 5 (16a) Preventative agronomic measures and integrated pest management in line with Directive 2009/128/EC should not include systematic prophylaxis with pesticides, that is, applying biocides before the pest is even detected.  | Not acceptable (outside the scope of the regulation)/to be further discussed |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| (17) The Commission should be empowered to adopt measures in case of the suspected or confirmed presence of specific Union quarantine pests, concerning in particular their eradication and containment, and the establishment of restricted areas, surveys, contingency plans, simulation exercises and eradication plans as regards those pests.   | AM 6  (17) The Commission should be empowered to adopt measures in case of the suspected or confirmed presence of specific Union quarantine pests, concerning in particular their eradication and containment, and the establishment of restricted areas, surveys, contingency plans, simulation exercises and eradication plans as regards those pests. The Commission shall consult the Member States on the measures to be adopted. | Not acceptable (not in line with IA procedure)/to be further discussed |  |
| (18) In order to ensure swift and effective action against pests which are no Union quarantine pests but which Member States consider may fulfil the conditions for inclusion in the list of Union quarantine pests, provision should be made for measures to be taken by Member States in case they become aware of the presence of such a pest. Similar provisions should be set out for the Commission. |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| (19) Under certain conditions Member<br>States should be allowed to adopt<br>more stringent eradication<br>measures than required by Union<br>legislation.  | AM 7 (19) Under certain conditions Member States should be allowed to adopt more stringent eradication measures than required by Union legislation, as long as they are applied in a sustainable way. | Not acceptable (very vague/difficult to enforce)/to be further discussed |  |
| (20) Special provisions should apply to priority pests as regards the information of the public, surveys, contingency plans, eradication plans and co-financing of measures by the Union, in particular.  |   |  |  |
| (21) Quarantine pests which are present in the Union territory but absent from specific parts of that territory designated as 'protected zones', and whose presence would have unacceptable economic, social or environmental impacts only for those protected zones, should be specifically identified and listed as 'protected zone quarantine pests'. The introduction into, movement within, and release into the respective protected zones of protected zone quarantine pests should be prohibited. |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (22) Rules should be set out                   |               |                     |  |
| concerning the recognition,                    |               |                     |  |
| modification or revocation of                  |               |                     |  |
| recognition of protected zones,                |               |                     |  |
| survey obligations for protected               |               |                     |  |
| zones, and actions to be taken in              |               |                     |  |
| case protected zone quarantine                 |               |                     |  |
| pests are found present in the                 |               |                     |  |
| respective protected zones. In case            |               |                     |  |
| of findings of the presence of the             |               |                     |  |
| protected zone quarantine pest                 |               |                     |  |
| inside the respective protected                |               |                     |  |
| zone, strict rules should apply for            |               |                     |  |
| the amendment and revocation of                |               |                     |  |
| those protected zones.                         |               |                     |  |
| (23) A pest, which is no Union                 |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest, should be referred            |               |                     |  |
| to as a 'Union quality pest' in case           |               |                     |  |
| that pest is mainly transmitted                |               |                     |  |
| through specific plants for                    |               |                     |  |
| planting, its presence on those                |               |                     |  |
| plants for planting has an                     |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable economic impact as                |               |                     |  |
| regards the intended use of those              |               |                     |  |
| plants and it is listed as a Union             |               |                     |  |
| quality pest. To limit the presence            |               |                     |  |
| of such pests their introduction               |               |                     |  |
| into or movement within the                    |               |                     |  |
| Union territory on the plants for              |               |                     |  |
| planting concerned should be                   |               |                     |  |
| prohibited unless provided                     |               |                     |  |
| otherwise in that list.                        |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (24) Certain plants, plant products and        |               |                     |  |
| other objects pose an unacceptable             |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk by their                    |               |                     |  |
| likelihood to host a Union                     |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest. For some of                   |               |                     |  |
| those, acceptable risk mitigation              |               |                     |  |
| measures are available, while not              |               |                     |  |
| for others. Depending on the                   |               |                     |  |
| availability of acceptable risk                |               |                     |  |
| mitigation measures, their                     |               |                     |  |
| introduction into, and movement                |               |                     |  |
| within, the Union territory should             |               |                     |  |
| be either prohibited or subject to             |               |                     |  |
| special requirements. Those                    |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects should be listed.                      |               |                     |  |
| (25) Derogations from the prohibitions         |               |                     |  |
| or special requirements as regards             |               |                     |  |
| the introduction of plants, plant              |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects into the            |               |                     |  |
| Union territory should be                      |               |                     |  |
| provided for. The Commission                   |               |                     |  |
| should be empowered to recognise               |               |                     |  |
| certain measures of third countries            |               |                     |  |
| as equivalent to the requirements              |               |                     |  |
| for the movement within the                    |               |                     |  |
| Union territory of plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects                     |               |                     |  |
| concerned.                                     |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (26) Those prohibitions or                     |               |                     |  |
| requirements should neither apply              |               |                     |  |
| to small quantities of plants, plant           |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects, other              |               |                     |  |
| than plants for planting, for non-             |               |                     |  |
| commercial and non-professional                |               |                     |  |
| purposes nor to the introduction               |               |                     |  |
| into and movement within frontier              |               |                     |  |
| zones of plants, plant products and            |               |                     |  |
| other objects. Nor should they                 |               |                     |  |
| apply to the introduction into and             |               |                     |  |
| movement within the Union                      |               |                     |  |
| territory of plants, plant products            |               |                     |  |
| and other objects for scientific               |               |                     |  |
| purposes, trials, varietal selection,          |               |                     |  |
| breeding and exhibitions. Proper               |               |                     |  |
| safeguards should be set and                   |               |                     |  |
| information should be provided to              |               |                     |  |
| those concerned.                               |               |                     |  |
| (27) A derogation from the Union rules         |               |                     |  |
| for introduction into and                      |               |                     |  |
| movement within the Union                      |               |                     |  |
| territory should be provided for               |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects in transit.                            |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
|  |               |                     |  |
| (28) The international trade of plants         |               |                     |  |
| for planting with which there is               |               |                     |  |
| limited phytosanitary experience               |               |                     |  |
| can involve serious risks of the               |               |                     |  |
| establishment of quarantine pests              |               |                     |  |
| for which no measures have been                |               |                     |  |
| adopted pursuant to this                       |               |                     |  |
| Regulation. In order to ensure                 |               |                     |  |
| swift and effective action against             |               |                     |  |
| newly identified risks associated              |               |                     |  |
| with plants for planting which are             |               |                     |  |
| not subject to permanent                       |               |                     |  |
| requirements or prohibitions, but              |               |                     |  |
| may qualify for such permanent                 |               |                     |  |
| measures, the Commission should                |               |                     |  |
| have the possibility to adopt                  |               |                     |  |
| temporary measures in accordance               |               |                     |  |
| with the precautionary principle.              |               |                     |  |
| (29) It is necessary to set out                |               |                     |  |
| prohibitions and special                       |               |                     |  |
| requirements, similar to those set             |               |                     |  |
| out for the Union territory, in                |               |                     |  |
| respect of the introduction into               |               |                     |  |
| and movement within protected                  |               |                     |  |
| zones of plants, plant products and            |               |                     |  |
| other objects that would pose a                |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk of an                       |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable level by their                    |               |                     |  |
| likelihood to host the respective              |               |                     |  |
| protected zone quarantine pest.                |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (30) General requirements should be            |               |                     |  |
| adopted concerning vehicles and                |               |                     |  |
| packaging material of plants, plant            |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects to                  |               |                     |  |
| ensure that they are free from                 |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests.                              |               |                     |  |
| (31) Member States should designate            |               |                     |  |
| quarantine stations. Requirements              |               |                     |  |
| concerning the designation,                    |               |                     |  |
| operation and supervision of those             |               |                     |  |
| quarantine stations as well as the             |               |                     |  |
| release of plants, plant products or           |               |                     |  |
| other objects from those stations              |               |                     |  |
| should be set out. Where those                 |               |                     |  |
| requirements include the                       |               |                     |  |
| maintenance of lists of staff and              |               |                     |  |
| visitors entering the stations, this           |               |                     |  |
| may constitute a limitation of                 |               |                     |  |
| Article 8 (Protection of Personal              |               |                     |  |
| Data) of the Charter on                        |               |                     |  |
| Fundamental Rights. However                    |               |                     |  |
| that limitation would be necessary             |               |                     |  |
| and proportionate to achieve the               |               |                     |  |
| public interest objective of this              |               |                     |  |
| Regulation.                                    |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (32) Where so required by a bilateral          |               |                     |  |
| agreement concluded by the                     |               |                     |  |
| Union with a third country, or by              |               |                     |  |
| the legislation of a third country,            |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects moved out of the Union                 |               |                     |  |
| territory to the third country                 |               |                     |  |
| concerned should comply with                   |               |                     |  |
| those rules.                                   |               |                     |  |
| (33) Where, as regards certain plants,         |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                |               |                     |  |
| moved out of the Union territory               |               |                     |  |
| to third countries, no bilateral               |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary agreement                        |               |                     |  |
| concluded by the Union with a                  |               |                     |  |
| third country and no phytosanitary             |               |                     |  |
| legislation of a third country                 |               |                     |  |
| applies, protection should be                  |               |                     |  |
| offered to third countries against             |               |                     |  |
| Union quarantine pests because of              |               |                     |  |
| their acknowledged harmful                     |               |                     |  |
| nature, except where a Union                   |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest is officially known            |               |                     |  |
| to be present in the third country             |               |                     |  |
| concerned and not under official               |               |                     |  |
| control, or where it can be                    |               |                     |  |
| reasonably assumed that that                   |               |                     |  |
| Union quarantine pest does not                 |               |                     |  |
| meet the criteria to qualify as a              |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest for the third                  |               |                     |  |
| country concerned.                             |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                      | Presidency guidance                       |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
|  | <u>AM 9</u>                        | Acceptable in substance(make sure it is   |  |
|  | (33a) Distance sales of plants may | properly reflected in the articles)/to be |  |
|  | pose a high phytosanitary risk     | further discussed                         |  |
|  | when commodities are infested      |   |  |
|  | with non-native pests including    |   |  |
|  | quarantine pests. In particular,   |   |  |
|  | consignments of plants imported    |   |  |
|  | from third countries and           |   |  |
|  | purchased through distance sales   |   |  |
|  | are in many cases non-compliant    |   |  |
|  | with the phytosanitary import      |   |  |
|  | requirements of the Union. In      |   |  |
|  | order to tackle these              |   |  |
|  | shortcomings, raising awareness    |   |  |
|  | of consumers and plant traders     |   |  |
|  | and ensuring the traceability of   |   |  |
|  | distance sales established both    |   |  |
|  | within the Union and in third      |   |  |
|  | countries are essential.           |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance                      |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | <u>AM 10</u>                        | First sentence acceptable in substance   |  |
|  | (33b) Member States should take     | (only for priority pests, see art. 14 in |  |
|  | measures to raise awareness of      | compromise text).                        |  |
|  | the potential economic,             | Second sentence not acceptable.          |  |
|  | environmental and social impacts    | /to be further discussed                 |  |
|  | of plant pests, the key principles  |  |  |
|  | of prevention and spread as well    |  |  |
|  | as the responsibility of society as |  |  |
|  | a whole to ensure phytosanitary     |  |  |
|  | health in the Union.                |  |  |
|  | Furthermore, the Commission         |  |  |
|  | should keep a publicly available,   |  |  |
|  | updated list of emerging plant      |  |  |
|  | pests in third countries which      |  |  |
|  | may pose a risk to plant health in  |  |  |
|  | the Union territory.                |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (34) In order to ensure effective              |               |                     |  |
| implementation of this                         |               |                     |  |
| Regulation, professional operators             |               |                     |  |
| subject to obligations under this              |               |                     |  |
| Regulation should be registered in             |               |                     |  |
| registers set up by the Member                 |               |                     |  |
| States. In order to reduce                     |               |                     |  |
| administrative burden, those                   |               |                     |  |
| registers should also include                  |               |                     |  |
| professional operators falling                 |               |                     |  |
| within the ambit of Regulation                 |               |                     |  |
| (EU) No/ on <sup>6</sup> [Office               |               |                     |  |
| of Publications to insert number,              |               |                     |  |
| title and, in a footnote, the OJ               |               |                     |  |
| reference for the Regulation on                |               |                     |  |
| plant reproductive material].                  |               |                     |  |
| (35) Professional operators operating          |               |                     |  |
| at more than one premise should                |               |                     |  |
| be given the possibility to register           |               |                     |  |
| separately for each of those                   |               |                     |  |
| premises.                                      |               |                     |  |

OJ L ..., ....., p. ...

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (36) To facilitate the detection of the        |               |                     |  |
| source of an infestation by a                  |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest, it is appropriate to          |               |                     |  |
| require professional operators to              |               |                     |  |
| keep records in respect of the                 |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects supplied to them by                    |               |                     |  |
| professional operators and                     |               |                     |  |
| supplied by them to other                      |               |                     |  |
| professional operators. In view of             |               |                     |  |
| the latency periods of some                    |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests, and the time                 |               |                     |  |
| required for the detection of the              |               |                     |  |
| source of infestation, records                 |               |                     |  |
| should be kept for three years.                |               |                     |  |
| (37) Professional operators should also        |               |                     |  |
| have in place systems and                      |               |                     |  |
| procedures to allow identification             |               |                     |  |
| of the movements of their plants,              |               |                     |  |
| plant products and other objects               |               |                     |  |
| within their own premises.                     |               |                     |  |
| (38) A phytosanitary certificate should        |               |                     |  |
| be required for the introduction               |               |                     |  |
| from third countries into the                  |               |                     |  |
| Union territory, and into protected            |               |                     |  |
| zones, of certain plants, plant                |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects. Those              |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects should be listed in the                |               |                     |  |
| interest of clarity.                           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -             | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance                      |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| (39) Those phytosanitary certificates                      |                                     |  |  |
| should comply with the                                     |                                     |  |  |
| requirements of the IPPC and                               |                                     |  |  |
| attest compliance with the                                 |                                     |  |  |
| requirements and measures                                  |                                     |  |  |
| established pursuant to this                               |                                     |  |  |
| Regulation. In order to ensure the                         |                                     |  |  |
| credibility of the phytosanitary                           |                                     |  |  |
| certificates, rules should be                              |                                     |  |  |
| established concerning the                                 |                                     |  |  |
| conditions of their validity and                           |                                     |  |  |
| cancellation.  |                                     |  |  |
| (40) The movement within the Union                         |                                     |  |  |
| territory, and into and within                             |                                     |  |  |
| protected zones, of certain plants,                        |                                     |  |  |
| plant products and other objects                           |                                     |  |  |
| should only be permitted if                                |                                     |  |  |
| accompanied by a plant passport,                           |                                     |  |  |
| attesting compliance with the                              |                                     |  |  |
| requirements and measures                                  |                                     |  |  |
| established pursuant to the                                |                                     |  |  |
| provisions of this Regulation.                             |                                     |  |  |
| Those plants, plant products and                           |                                     |  |  |
| other objects should be listed in the interest of clarity. |                                     |  |  |
| the interest of clarity.                                   | AM 11                               | Not acceptable (redundant; see           |  |
| (41) Plant passports should not be                         | (41) Plant passports should not be  | definition of final users)/to be further |  |
| required for plants, plant products                        | required for plants, plant products | discussed                                |  |
| and other objects intended for                             | and other objects intended for      | discussed                                |  |
| final users.   | final users, <i>including home</i>  |  |  |
| 111141 45015.  | gardeners.                          |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| (42) In order to ensure the credibility of the plant passports, rules should be established concerning their contents.   |   |  |  |
| (43) Plant passports should generally be issued by the professional operator. Where professional operators do not have the resources to issue plant passports, the possibility should exist that, upon their request, plant passports are issued by the competent authorities.   | AM 12 (43) Plant passports should generally be issued by the professional operator. Where professional operators do not have the resources to issue plant passports, the possibility should exist that, upon their request, plant passports are issued by the competent authorities of the Member States. | Acceptable in substance (ensure consistency with language throughout the package)/ to be further discussed |  |
| (44) Rules should be set out for the issuance of plant passports, the examinations required for issuance, the authorisation and supervision of professional operators issuing plant passports, the obligations of authorised operators and the withdrawal of that authorisation. |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                   | EP Amendments                                | Presidency guidance                     |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| (45) In order to reduce the burden of                            |  |   |  |
| authorised operators,  |  |   |  |
| examinations for issuing plant                                   |  |   |  |
| passports should be combined                                     |  |   |  |
| with the examinations required                                   |  |   |  |
| under Regulation (EU) No/  |  |   |  |
| [Office of Publications to insert                                |  |   |  |
| number of Regulation on plant                                    |  |   |  |
| reproductive material law], where                                |  |   |  |
| appropriate.   |  |   |  |
| (46) Authorised operators should possess the necessary knowledge |  |   |  |
| concerning pests.  |  |   |  |
| concerning pests.  | AM 13  | Acceptable in substance (first          |  |
| (47) Certain operators may desire to                             | (47) Certain <i>authorised</i> operators may | addition)/not acceptable (deletion). To |  |
| establish a phytosanitary risk                                   | desire to establish a phytosanitary          | be further discussed                    |  |
| management plan, ensuring and                                    | risk management plan, ensuring               | oc farmer discussed                     |  |
| demonstrating a high level of                                    | and demonstrating a high level of            |   |  |
| competence and awareness as                                      | competence and awareness as                  |   |  |
| regards phytosanitary risks as                                   | regards phytosanitary risks as               |   |  |
| regards critical points in their                                 | regards critical points in their             |   |  |
| professional activities and                                      | professional activities and                  |   |  |
| justifying special control                                       | justifying special control                   |   |  |
| arrangements with the competent                                  | arrangements with the competent              |   |  |
| authorities. Union rules should be                               | authorities. Union rules should              |   |  |
| established concerning the                                       | be established concerning the                |   |  |
| contents of those plans.   | contents of those plans.                     |   |  |
| (48) It is appropriate to provide for the                        |  |   |  |
| replacement of plant passports and                               |  |   |  |
| of phytosanitary certificates.                                   |  |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (49) In cases of non-compliance with           |               |                     |  |
| the Union rules, plant passports               |               |                     |  |
| should be removed, invalidated                 |               |                     |  |
| and, for reasons of traceability,              |               |                     |  |
| kept.  |               |                     |  |
| (50) FAO International Standard for            |               |                     |  |
| Phytosanitary Measures No 15                   |               |                     |  |
| requires that wood packaging                   |               |                     |  |
| material is marked with a specific             |               |                     |  |
| mark, applied by duly authorised               |               |                     |  |
| and supervised professional                    |               |                     |  |
| operators. This Regulation should              |               |                     |  |
| set out the model and contents of              |               |                     |  |
| that mark and the authorisation                |               |                     |  |
| and supervision of professional                |               |                     |  |
| operators in the Union territory               |               |                     |  |
| applying that mark.                            |               |                     |  |
| (51) Where so required by a third              |               |                     |  |
| country, the respective plants,                |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                |               |                     |  |
| should move from the Union                     |               |                     |  |
| territory to that third country with           |               |                     |  |
| a phytosanitary certificate for                |               |                     |  |
| export or re-export. In respect of             |               |                     |  |
| the relevant provisions of IPPC,               |               |                     |  |
| those certificates should be issued            |               |                     |  |
| by the competent authorities,                  |               |                     |  |
| respecting the contents of the                 |               |                     |  |
| model certificates for export and              |               |                     |  |
| re-export set out by the IPPC.                 |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (52) Where a plant, plant product or           |               |                     |  |
| other object is moved through                  |               |                     |  |
| more than one Member States                    |               |                     |  |
| before it is exported to a third               |               |                     |  |
| country, it is important that the              |               |                     |  |
| Member State in which the plants,              |               |                     |  |
| plant product or other objects                 |               |                     |  |
| were produced or processed                     |               |                     |  |
| exchanges information with the                 |               |                     |  |
| Member State which issues the                  |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary certificate for                  |               |                     |  |
| export. This exchange of                       |               |                     |  |
| information is important to enable             |               |                     |  |
| attestation of compliance with the             |               |                     |  |
| requirements of the third country.             |               |                     |  |
| Therefore, a harmonised 'pre-                  |               |                     |  |
| export certificate' should be                  |               |                     |  |
| established to ensure that the                 |               |                     |  |
| exchange of that information takes             |               |                     |  |
| place in a uniform manner.                     |               |                     |  |
| (53) The Commission should establish           |               |                     |  |
| an electronic system for the                   |               |                     |  |
| notifications required in                      |               |                     |  |
| accordance with this Regulation.               |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                      |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | <u>AM 14</u>   | Not acceptable (lists through IA)/ to be |  |
|  | (53a) In order to take into account                              | further discussed                        |  |
|  | the technical progress, scientific                               |  |  |
|  | developments and changed   |  |  |
|  | circumstances in plant health,                                   |  |  |
|  | the power to adopt acts in                                       |  |  |
|  | accordance with Article 290                                      |  |  |
|  | TFEU should be delegated to the                                  |  |  |
|  | Commission in respect of rules                                   |  |  |
|  | amending or supplementing the                                    |  |  |
|  | lists of Union quarantine pests,                                 |  |  |
|  | priority pests as well as of Union                               |  |  |
|  | quality pests and the plants for                                 |  |  |
|  | planting concerned.  |  |  |
|  | In case of a serious phytosanitary                               |  |  |
|  | risk, the power to adopt acts in                                 |  |  |
|  | accordance with the urgency                                      |  |  |
|  | procedure should be delegated to the Commission in order to list |  |  |
|  | Union quarantine pests as  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | priority pests.  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (54) In order to ensure that the               |               |                     |  |
| exceptions for Union quarantine                |               |                     |  |
| pests used for scientific purposes,            |               |                     |  |
| trials, varietal selections, breeding          |               |                     |  |
| or exhibitions are implemented in              |               |                     |  |
| a manner that does not pose any                |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk to the Union                |               |                     |  |
| territory or parts of it, the power            |               |                     |  |
| to adopt acts in accordance with               |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules concerning the                |               |                     |  |
| exchange of information between                |               |                     |  |
| Member States and the                          |               |                     |  |
| Commission as regards the                      |               |                     |  |
| introduction into and movement                 |               |                     |  |
| within the Union territory of the              |               |                     |  |
| pests concerned, the respective                |               |                     |  |
| assessments and authorisation,                 |               |                     |  |
| and the monitoring of compliance,              |               |                     |  |
| the action in case of non-                     |               |                     |  |
| compliance and the notification                |               |                     |  |
| thereof.                                       |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (55) In order to ensure an effective           |               |                     |  |
| system of notifications, the power             |               |                     |  |
| to adopt acts in accordance with               |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules concerning                    |               |                     |  |
| notification obligations                       |               |                     |  |
| concerning the suspected presence              |               |                     |  |
| of particular Union quarantine                 |               |                     |  |
| pests which has not yet been                   |               |                     |  |
| officially confirmed.                          |               |                     |  |
| (56) In order to take into account the         |               |                     |  |
| technical and scientific                       |               |                     |  |
| developments concerning surveys                |               |                     |  |
| on the presence of pests, the                  |               |                     |  |
| power to adopt acts in accordance              |               |                     |  |
| with Article 290 TFEU should be                |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules amending or                   |               |                     |  |
| supplementing the elements to be               |               |                     |  |
| covered by the multi-annual                    |               |                     |  |
| survey programmes.                             |               |                     |  |
| (57) In order to ensure the effective          |               |                     |  |
| functioning of simulation                      |               |                     |  |
| exercises, the power to adopt acts             |               |                     |  |
| in accordance with Article 290                 |               |                     |  |
| TFEU should be delegated to the                |               |                     |  |
| Commission in respect of rules                 |               |                     |  |
| setting out the frequencies,                   |               |                     |  |
| contents, format and other                     |               |                     |  |
| provisions on simulation                       |               |                     |  |
| exercises.                                     |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (58) In order to ensure that protected         |               |                     |  |
| zones are established and function             |               |                     |  |
| in a reliable manner, the power to             |               |                     |  |
| adopt acts in accordance with                  |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules on surveys to be              |               |                     |  |
| carried out for purposes of the                |               |                     |  |
| recognition of protected zones and             |               |                     |  |
| on whether protected zones                     |               |                     |  |
| comply with the respective                     |               |                     |  |
| requirements.                                  |               |                     |  |
| (59) In order to ensure a proportionate        |               |                     |  |
| and restricted application of the              |               |                     |  |
| exemptions concerning the                      |               |                     |  |
| movement of plants, plant                      |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects into or              |               |                     |  |
| within frontier zones, the power to            |               |                     |  |
| adopt acts in accordance with                  |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules concerning the                |               |                     |  |
| maximum width of third country                 |               |                     |  |
| frontier zones and Member State                |               |                     |  |
| frontier zones, the maximum                    |               |                     |  |
| distance of the movement of the                |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects concerned within the third             |               |                     |  |
| country frontier zones and                     |               |                     |  |
| Member State frontier zones and                |               |                     |  |
| the procedures concerning the                  |               |                     |  |
| authorisation of the introduction              |               |                     |  |
| into and movement within the                   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Member State frontier zones of                 |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects.                                       |               |                     |  |
| (60) In order to avoid phytosanitary           |               |                     |  |
| risks during transit of plants, plant          |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects, the                 |               |                     |  |
| power to adopt acts in accordance              |               |                     |  |
| with Article 290 TFEU should be                |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules setting out the               |               |                     |  |
| contents of a declaration                      |               |                     |  |
| concerning the passing of plants,              |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                |               |                     |  |
| through the Union territory for the            |               |                     |  |
| purpose of moving to a third                   |               |                     |  |
| country.                                       |               |                     |  |
| (61) In order to ensure that the               |               |                     |  |
| registration of professional                   |               |                     |  |
| operators is proportionate to the              |               |                     |  |
| objective of controlling                       |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk, the power to               |               |                     |  |
| adopt acts in accordance with                  |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules setting out                   |               |                     |  |
| categories of, and conditions for,             |               |                     |  |
| professional operators to be                   |               |                     |  |
| exempted from the obligation to                |               |                     |  |
| register in a register.                        |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (62) In order to ensure the credibility        |               |                     |  |
| of phytosanitary certificates of               |               |                     |  |
| third countries which are not                  |               |                     |  |
| parties to the IPPC, the power to              |               |                     |  |
| adopt acts in accordance with                  |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules supplementing the             |               |                     |  |
| conditions for acceptance of                   |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary certificates from                |               |                     |  |
| those third countries.                         |               |                     |  |
| (63) In order to minimise the                  |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risks of plants, plant           |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects moved                |               |                     |  |
| within the Union territory, the                |               |                     |  |
| power to adopt acts in accordance              |               |                     |  |
| with Article 290 TFEU should be                |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules setting out the               |               |                     |  |
| maximum figure for small                       |               |                     |  |
| quantities of particular plants,               |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects to             |               |                     |  |
| be exempted from plant passports.              |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (64) In order to ensure the reliability of     |               |                     |  |
| examinations of plants, plant                  |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects carried             |               |                     |  |
| out for the issuance of plant                  |               |                     |  |
| passports, the power to adopt acts             |               |                     |  |
| in accordance with Article 290                 |               |                     |  |
| TFEU should be delegated to the                |               |                     |  |
| Commission in respect of rules on              |               |                     |  |
| visual examination, sampling and               |               |                     |  |
| testing and the use of certification           |               |                     |  |
| schemes.                                       |               |                     |  |
| (65) In order to enhance the credibility       |               |                     |  |
| of plant passports, the power to               |               |                     |  |
| adopt acts in accordance with                  |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules setting out                   |               |                     |  |
| qualification requirements to be               |               |                     |  |
| fulfilled by the professional                  |               |                     |  |
| operators in order for them to be              |               |                     |  |
| authorised to issue plant                      |               |                     |  |
| passports.                                     |               |                     |  |
| (66) In order to enhance the scope and         |               |                     |  |
| utility of the phytosanitary risk              |               |                     |  |
| management plan, the power to                  |               |                     |  |
| adopt acts in accordance with                  |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules supplementing or              |               |                     |  |
| amending the elements covered by               |               |                     |  |
| such plan.                                     |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (67) In order to take into account the         |               |                     |  |
| development of international                   |               |                     |  |
| standards, the power to adopt acts             |               |                     |  |
| in accordance with Article 290                 |               |                     |  |
| TFEU should be delegated to the                |               |                     |  |
| Commission in respect of rules                 |               |                     |  |
| concerning attestations for                    |               |                     |  |
| commodities of a specific nature,              |               |                     |  |
| other than wood packaging                      |               |                     |  |
| material, which would require the              |               |                     |  |
| application of a specific                      |               |                     |  |
| attestation of compliance with the             |               |                     |  |
| rules of this Regulation.                      |               |                     |  |
| (68) In order to ensure the utility and        |               |                     |  |
| reliability of official attestations           |               |                     |  |
| and pre-export certificates, the               |               |                     |  |
| power to adopt acts in accordance              |               |                     |  |
| with Article 290 TFEU should be                |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules setting out the               |               |                     |  |
| contents of official attestations,             |               |                     |  |
| the authorisation and supervision              |               |                     |  |
| of professional operators issuing              |               |                     |  |
| those attestations, and the contents           |               |                     |  |
| of the pre-export certificate.                 |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (69) In order to adapt to the technical        |               |                     |  |
| and scientific developments, and               |               |                     |  |
| to adapt to a decision of the                  |               |                     |  |
| European Council pursuant to                   |               |                     |  |
| Article 355(6) TFEU, the power                 |               |                     |  |
| to adopt acts in accordance with               |               |                     |  |
| Article 290 TFEU should be                     |               |                     |  |
| delegated to the Commission in                 |               |                     |  |
| respect of rules amending the                  |               |                     |  |
| Annexes of this Regulation.                    |               |                     |  |
| (70) It is of particular importance that       |               |                     |  |
| the Commission carry out                       |               |                     |  |
| appropriate consultations during               |               |                     |  |
| its preparatory work, including at             |               |                     |  |
| expert level. The Commission,                  |               |                     |  |
| when preparing and drawing up                  |               |                     |  |
| delegated acts, should ensure a                |               |                     |  |
| simultaneous, timely and                       |               |                     |  |
| appropriate transmission of                    |               |                     |  |
| relevant documents to the                      |               |                     |  |
| European Parliament and to the                 |               |                     |  |
| Council.                                       |               |                     |  |
| (71) In order to ensure uniform                |               |                     |  |
| conditions for the implementation              |               |                     |  |
| of this Regulation with respect to             |               |                     |  |
| establishing a list of Union                   |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests, establishing a               |               |                     |  |
| list of the priority pests, setting            |               |                     |  |
| out measures against specific                  |               |                     |  |
| Union quarantine pests, adopting               |               |                     |  |
| measures for a limited time as                 |               |                     |  |
| regards the phytosanitary risks                |               |                     |  |
| posed by pests provisionally                   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| qualifying as Union quarantine                 |               |                     |  |
| pests, recognising the protected               |               |                     |  |
| zones recognised in accordance                 |               |                     |  |
| with the first subparagraph of                 |               |                     |  |
| Article 2(1)(h) of Directive                   |               |                     |  |
| 2000/29/EC and establishing a list             |               |                     |  |
| of the respective protected zone               |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests, amending or                  |               |                     |  |
| revoking protected zones,                      |               |                     |  |
| amending the list of those                     |               |                     |  |
| protected zones, listing of Union              |               |                     |  |
| quality pests and the plants for               |               |                     |  |
| planting concerned, listing the                |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects whose introduction into                |               |                     |  |
| and movement within the Union                  |               |                     |  |
| territory is to be prohibited, and             |               |                     |  |
| the third countries concerned,                 |               |                     |  |
| listing the plants, plant products             |               |                     |  |
| and other objects, and the                     |               |                     |  |
| requirements for their introduction            |               |                     |  |
| into and movement within the                   |               |                     |  |
| Union territory, setting out                   |               |                     |  |
| equivalent requirements of third               |               |                     |  |
| countries to the requirements for              |               |                     |  |
| movement within the Union                      |               |                     |  |
| territory of plants, plant products            |               |                     |  |
| or other objects, setting out                  |               |                     |  |
| specific conditions or measures                |               |                     |  |
| concerning the introduction of                 |               |                     |  |
| particular plants, plant products              |               |                     |  |
| and other objects into frontier                |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| zones of Member States, adoption               |               |                     |  |
| of temporary measures as regards               |               |                     |  |
| the introduction into and                      |               |                     |  |
| movement within the Union                      |               |                     |  |
| territory of plants for planting               |               |                     |  |
| from third countries, listing of               |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects, whose introduction into,              |               |                     |  |
| and movement within, particular                |               |                     |  |
| protected zones is to be                       |               |                     |  |
| prohibited, listing requirements               |               |                     |  |
| for the introduction into, and                 |               |                     |  |
| movement within, particular                    |               |                     |  |
| protected zones of plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects, listing            |               |                     |  |
| of the plants, plant products and              |               |                     |  |
| other objects, and the respective              |               |                     |  |
| third countries of origin or                   |               |                     |  |
| dispatch, for which a                          |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary certificate is to be             |               |                     |  |
| required for their introduction into           |               |                     |  |
| the Union territory, listing of the            |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects, and the respective third              |               |                     |  |
| countries of origin or dispatch, for           |               |                     |  |
| which a phytosanitary certificate              |               |                     |  |
| is to be required for their                    |               |                     |  |
| introduction into certain protected            |               |                     |  |
| zones from those third countries,              |               |                     |  |
| listing of the plants, plant products          |               |                     |  |
| and other objects, for which a                 |               |                     |  |
| plant passport is to be required for           |               |                     |  |
| their  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| movement within the Union                      |               |                     |  |
| territory, listing of the plants,              |               |                     |  |
| plant products and other objects,              |               |                     |  |
| for which a plant passport is to be            |               |                     |  |
| required for their introduction into           |               |                     |  |
| certain protected zones, and                   |               |                     |  |
| setting out the format of the plant            |               |                     |  |
| passport, implementing powers                  |               |                     |  |
| should be conferred on the                     |               |                     |  |
| Commission. Those powers                       |               |                     |  |
| should be exercised in accordance              |               |                     |  |
| with Regulation (EU) No                        |               |                     |  |
| 182/2011 of the European                       |               |                     |  |
| Parliament and of the Council of               |               |                     |  |
| 16 February 2011 laying down the               |               |                     |  |
| rules and general principles                   |               |                     |  |
| concerning mechanisms for                      |               |                     |  |
| control by Member States of the                |               |                     |  |
| Commission's exercise of                       |               |                     |  |
| implementing powers <sup>7</sup> .             |               |                     |  |
| (72) The advisory procedure should be          |               |                     |  |
| used for the adoption of the initial           |               |                     |  |
| list of Union quarantine pests                 |               |                     |  |
| given that that initial list should            |               |                     |  |
| merely contain, without any                    |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the pests listed in             |               |                     |  |
| Part A of Annex I to Directive                 |               |                     |  |
| 2000/29/EC and Section I of Part               |               |                     |  |
| A of Annex II to that Directive,               |               |                     |  |
| for the amendment of the                       |               |                     |  |
| scientific name of a pest, where               |               |                     |  |

OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13.

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| such an amendment is justified on              |               |                     |  |
| the basis of the development of                |               |                     |  |
| scientific knowledge, for the                  |               |                     |  |
| adoption of the initial list of                |               |                     |  |
| protected zones and the respective             |               |                     |  |
| protected zone quarantine pests                |               |                     |  |
| given that that initial list should            |               |                     |  |
| merely contain, without any                    |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the protected zones             |               |                     |  |
| recognised in accordance with the              |               |                     |  |
| first subparagraph of Article                  |               |                     |  |
| 2(1)(h) of Directive 2000/29/EC                |               |                     |  |
| and the protected zone quarantine              |               |                     |  |
| pests listed in Part B of Annex I              |               |                     |  |
| and Part B of Annex II to                      |               |                     |  |
| Directive 2000/29/EC, for the                  |               |                     |  |
| amendment and revocation of                    |               |                     |  |
| protected zones, for the adoption              |               |                     |  |
| of the initial list of Union quality           |               |                     |  |
| pests given that that initial list             |               |                     |  |
| should merely contain, without                 |               |                     |  |
| any modifications, the pests listed            |               |                     |  |
| in certain Directives on the                   |               |                     |  |
| production and marketing of seeds              |               |                     |  |
| and propagating material, for the              |               |                     |  |
| adoption of the initial list of                |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects whose introduction into                |               |                     |  |
| and movement within the Union                  |               |                     |  |
| territory is to be prohibited given            |               |                     |  |
| that that initial list should merely           |               |                     |  |
| contain, without any                           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| modifications, the plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects, and                |               |                     |  |
| the prohibitions and the third                 |               |                     |  |
| countries concerned, as set out in             |               |                     |  |
| Part A of Annex III to Directive               |               |                     |  |
| 2000/29/EC, together with their                |               |                     |  |
| Combined Nomenclature (CN)                     |               |                     |  |
| codes, for the adoption of the                 |               |                     |  |
| initial list of plants, plant products         |               |                     |  |
| and other objects whose                        |               |                     |  |
| introduction into and movement                 |               |                     |  |
| within the Union territory is to be            |               |                     |  |
| subject to special requirements                |               |                     |  |
| given that that initial list should            |               |                     |  |
| merely contain, without any                    |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects, and                |               |                     |  |
| the requirements and the third                 |               |                     |  |
| countries concerned, as set out in             |               |                     |  |
| Part A of Annex IV to Directive                |               |                     |  |
| 2000/29/EC, together with their                |               |                     |  |
| Combined Nomenclature (CN)                     |               |                     |  |
| codes, for the adoption of the                 |               |                     |  |
| initial list of plants, plant products         |               |                     |  |
| and other objects whose                        |               |                     |  |
| introduction into certain protected            |               |                     |  |
| zones is to be prohibited given                |               |                     |  |
| that that initial list should merely           |               |                     |  |
| contain, without any                           |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects, and                |               |                     |  |
| the prohibitions and the third                 |               |                     |  |
| countries concerned, as set out in             |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Part B of Annex III to Directive               |               |                     |  |
| 2000/29/EC, together with their                |               |                     |  |
| Combined Nomenclature (CN)                     |               |                     |  |
| codes, for the adoption of the                 |               |                     |  |
| initial list of plants, plant products         |               |                     |  |
| and other objects whose                        |               |                     |  |
| introduction into, and movement                |               |                     |  |
| within, certain protected zones is             |               |                     |  |
| to be subject to special                       |               |                     |  |
| requirements given that that initial           |               |                     |  |
| list should merely contain,                    |               |                     |  |
| without any modifications, the                 |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects, and the requirements, as              |               |                     |  |
| set out in Part B of Annex IV to               |               |                     |  |
| Directive 2000/29/EC, together                 |               |                     |  |
| with their Combined                            |               |                     |  |
| Nomenclature (CN) codes, for the               |               |                     |  |
| adoption of the initial list of the            |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects, and the respective third              |               |                     |  |
| countries of origin or dispatch, for           |               |                     |  |
| which a phytosanitary certificate              |               |                     |  |
| is required for their introduction             |               |                     |  |
| into the Union territory, given that           |               |                     |  |
| that initial list should merely                |               |                     |  |
| contain, without any                           |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects listed              |               |                     |  |
| in Point I of Part B of Annex V to             |               |                     |  |
| Directive 2000/29/EC, for the                  |               |                     |  |
| adoption of the initial list of the            |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant                                  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| products and other objects, and                |               |                     |  |
| the respective third countries of              |               |                     |  |
| origin or dispatch, for which a                |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary certificate is                   |               |                     |  |
| required for their introduction into           |               |                     |  |
| certain protected zones, given that            |               |                     |  |
| that initial list should merely                |               |                     |  |
| contain, without any                           |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects listed              |               |                     |  |
| in Point II of Part B of Annex V               |               |                     |  |
| to Directive 2000/29/EC, for the               |               |                     |  |
| adoption of the initial list of the            |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects, for which a plant passport            |               |                     |  |
| is required for their movement                 |               |                     |  |
| within the Union territory, given              |               |                     |  |
| that that initial list should merely           |               |                     |  |
| contain, without any                           |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects listed              |               |                     |  |
| in Point I of Part A of Annex V to             |               |                     |  |
| Directive 2000/29/EC, and for the              |               |                     |  |
| adoption of the initial list of the            |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects, for which a plant passport            |               |                     |  |
| is required for their introduction             |               |                     |  |
| into certain protected zones, given            |               |                     |  |
| that that initial list should merely           |               |                     |  |
| contain, without any                           |               |                     |  |
| modifications, the plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects listed              |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| in Point II of Part A of Annex V                |               |                     |  |
| to Directive 2000/29/EC.                        |               |                     |  |
| (73) Council Directive 74/647/EEC of            |               |                     |  |
| 9 December 1974 on control of                   |               |                     |  |
| carnation leaf-rollers <sup>8</sup> and Council |               |                     |  |
| Directive 69/466/EEC of 8                       |               |                     |  |
| December 1969 on control of San                 |               |                     |  |
| José Scale <sup>9</sup> set out measures on     |               |                     |  |
| the control of the respective pests.            |               |                     |  |
| Following the entry into force of               |               |                     |  |
| those Directives, the concerned                 |               |                     |  |
| pests have become widely spread                 |               |                     |  |
| throughout the Union territory,                 |               |                     |  |
| thus their containment is not                   |               |                     |  |
| feasible any more. Those                        |               |                     |  |
| Directives should therefore be                  |               |                     |  |
| repealed.                                       |               |                     |  |

OJ L 352, 28.12.1974, p. 41–42. OJ L 323, 24.12.1969, p. 5–6. 8 9

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| (74) Council Directive 69/464/EEC of<br>8 December 1969 on control of<br>Potato Wart Disease <sup>10</sup> , Council<br>Directive 93/85/EEC of 4 October<br>1993 on control of Potato Ring   | AM 15 (74) Council Directive 69/464/EEC of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Wart Disease <sup>10</sup> , Council Directive 93/85/EEC of 4 October 1993 on control of Potato Ring  | Acceptable in substance (check consistency with art. 103)/ to be further discussed |  |
| Rot <sup>11</sup> , Council Directive 98/57/EC of 20 July 1998 on control of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> (Smith) Yabuuchi et al. <sup>12</sup> and Council Directive 2007/33/EC of 11 June | Rot <sup>11</sup> , Council Directive 98/57/EC of 20 July 1998 on control of Ralstonia solanacearum (Smith) Yabuuchi et al. <sup>12</sup> and Council Directive 2007/33/EC of 11 June |  |  |
| 2007 on the control of potato cyst nematodes and repealing Directive 69/465/EC <sup>13</sup> should be repealed, as new measures on the pests concerned should be adopted                    | 2007 on the control of potato cyst nematodes and repealing Directive 69/465/EC <sup>13</sup> should be repealed, as new measures on the pests concerned should be adopted             |  |  |
| in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation. In view of the time and resources required to adopt those new measures, those acts should be repealed by 2021.                         | in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation. In view of the time and resources required to adopt those new measures, those acts should be repealed by <i>1</i> January 2021. |  |  |

OJ L 323, 24.12.1969, p. 1–2. OJ L 259, 18.10.1993, p. 1–25. OJ L 235, 21.8.1998, p. 1–39. OJ L 156, 16.6.2007, p. 12–22. 10

<sup>11</sup> 

<sup>12</sup> 

<sup>13</sup> 

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance                    |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | <u>AM 16</u>                          | First two elements acceptable The rest |  |
| (75) Regulation (EU) No/2013 on                | (75) Regulation (EU) No/2013 on       | is not acceptable (IAS outside the     |  |
| <sup>14</sup> [Office of Publications,         | <sup>+</sup> sets out that grants for | scope).                                |  |
| please insert number and title of              | measures against pests are to         | To be further discussed                |  |
| Regulation laying down                         | concern certain pests listed in the   |  |  |
| provisions for the management of               | Annexes to Directive 2000/29/EC,      |  |  |
| expenditure relating to the food               | and certain pests not listed in       |  |  |
| chain, animal health and animal                | those Annexes but subject to          |  |  |
| welfare, and relating to plant                 | temporary Union measures              |  |  |
| health and plant reproductive                  | adopted with regard to them. This     |  |  |
| material and, in the footnote, the             | Regulation establishes the            |  |  |
| reference to the Official Journal]             | category of priority pests. It is     |  |  |
| sets out that grants for measures              | appropriate essential that certain    |  |  |
| against pests are to concern                   | measures taken by the Member          |  |  |
| certain pests listed in the Annexes            | States as regards, in particular,     |  |  |
| to Directive 2000/29/EC, and                   | priority pests are to be eligible for |  |  |
| certain pests not listed in those              | Union grants, including               |  |  |
| Annexes but subject to temporary               | compensation paid to professional     |  |  |
| Union measures adopted with                    | operators for the value of plants,    |  |  |
| regard to them. This Regulation                | plant products and other objects,     |  |  |
| establishes the category of priority           | subject to destruction pursuant to    |  |  |
| pests. It is appropriate that certain          | the eradication measures set out in   |  |  |
| measures taken by the Member                   | this Regulation, as well as for the   |  |  |
| States as regards priority pests are           | implementation of enhanced            |  |  |
| to be eligible for Union grants,               | biosecurity measures essential        |  |  |
| including compensation paid to                 | for prevention, detection and         |  |  |
| professional operators for the                 | control of priority pests at farm     |  |  |
| value of plants, plant products and            | level. In addition, measures taken    |  |  |
| other objects, subject to                      | by the Member States in               |  |  |
| destruction pursuant to the                    | accordance with                       |  |  |
| eradication measures set out in                |                                       |  |  |

OJ L ..., ......, p. ....

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| this Regulation. Regulation (EU)               | Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No                       |                     |  |
| No XXX/2013 should therefore be                | /2013 on *** with a view to                            |                     |  |
| amended.                                       | early eradication of potentially                       |                     |  |
|  | harmful alien species at an early                      |                     |  |
|  | stage of invasion should equally                       |                     |  |
|  | be eligible for Union grants. This should also include |                     |  |
|  | compensation paid to                                   |                     |  |
|  | professional operators for the                         |                     |  |
|  | value of plants, plant products                        |                     |  |
|  | and other objects, subject to                          |                     |  |
|  | destruction pursuant to Article                        |                     |  |
|  | 15 of Regulation (EU) No                               |                     |  |
|  | /2013 on <sup>++</sup> . Regulation                    |                     |  |
|  | (EU) No/2013 <sup>+</sup> should                       |                     |  |
|  | therefore be amended.                                  |                     |  |
|  | +- OJ, please insert the number and                    |                     |  |
|  | title of the Regulation laying down                    |                     |  |
|  | provisions for the management of                       |                     |  |
|  | expenditure relating to the food chain,                |                     |  |
|  | animal health and animal welfare, and                  |                     |  |
|  | relating to plant health and plant                     |                     |  |
|  | reproductive material and, in the                      |                     |  |
|  | footnote, the reference to the Official                |                     |  |
|  | Journal].  |                     |  |
|  | ++ OJ, please insert the number and                    |                     |  |
|  | title of the Regulation laying down                    |                     |  |
|  | provisions on the prevention and                       |                     |  |
|  | management of the introduction and                     |                     |  |
|  | spread of invasive alien species                       |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | AM 17 (75a) The Common Agricultural Policy includes provisions linking Union funding/support for farmers to their compliance with specific standards concerning the environment, public health, animal and plant health and animal welfare. | Not acceptable (outside the scopeof the regulation)/ to be further discussed |  |
| (76) Since the objective of this                                 | ,   |  |  |
| Regulation, namely to ensure a                                   |   |  |  |
| harmonised approach with regard                                  |   |  |  |
| to protective measures against                                   |   |  |  |
| pests of plants, cannot be                                       |   |  |  |
| sufficiently achieved by the                                     |   |  |  |
| Member States and can therefore,                                 |   |  |  |
| by reason of its effect,   |   |  |  |
| complexity, trans-border and                                     |   |  |  |
| international character, be better                               |   |  |  |
| achieved at Union level, the                                     |   |  |  |
| Union may adopt measures, in                                     |   |  |  |
| accordance with the principle of                                 |   |  |  |
| subsidiarity as set out in Article 5                             |   |  |  |
| of the Treaty on European Union.                                 |   |  |  |
| In accordance with the principle                                 |   |  |  |
| of proportionality, as set out in                                |   |  |  |
| that Article, this Regulation does                               |   |  |  |
| not exceed what is necessary in order to achieve that objective. |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (77) For small and medium enterprises,         |               |                     |  |
| this Regulation does not create                |               |                     |  |
| disproportionate administrative                |               |                     |  |
| burden or economic impact.                     |               |                     |  |
| Under this Regulation, based on                |               |                     |  |
| consultation with stakeholders, the            |               |                     |  |
| special situation of small and                 |               |                     |  |
| medium enterprises has been                    |               |                     |  |
| taken into account where possible.             |               |                     |  |
| A potential universal exemption                |               |                     |  |
| for micro-enterprises, which make              |               |                     |  |
| up the majority of companies, has              |               |                     |  |
| not been considered, in view of                |               |                     |  |
| the public policy objective(s) to              |               |                     |  |
| protect plant health.                          |               |                     |  |
| (78) This Regulation respects the              |               |                     |  |
| IPPC, the Agreement on the                     |               |                     |  |
| Application of Sanitary and                    |               |                     |  |
| Phytosanitary Measures (SPS                    |               |                     |  |
| Agreement) and the guidelines set              |               |                     |  |
| out under these.                               |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | AM 18 (78a) In accordance with the principle of smart regulation, this Regulation shall be coordinated with Regulation/2014+ in order to guarantee that plant health legislation applies fully and its entirety.  + OJ, please insert the number and title of the Regulation laying down provisions on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species | Acceptable in substance (but see art. 102b)/ to be further discussed |  |
| (79) This Regulation respects the fundamental rights and observes the principles recognised in particular by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and notably respect for private and family life, the right to property, the protection of personal data, freedom to conduct business and the freedom of art and science. This Regulation should be applied by the Member States in accordance with those rights and principles, | spread of invasive unen species   |  |  |
| HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:  |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Chapter I  | Chapter I  | Chapter I  |  |
| Subject matter, scope and definitions  | Subject matter, scope and definitions  | Subject matter, scope and definitions  |  |
| Article 1  | Article 1  | Article 1  |  |
| Subject matter and scope   | Subject matter and scope   | Subject matter and scope   |  |
| 1. This Regulation lays down rules to determine the phytosanitary risks posed by any species, strain or biotype of pathogenic agents, animals or parasitic plants injurious to plants or plant products (hereinafter "pests") and measures to reduce those risks to an acceptable level. | AM 19 1. This Regulation lays down rules to determine regarding phytosanitary inspections and other official measures by the Member State authorities for the purpose of identifying the phytosanitary risks posed by any species, strain or biotype of pathogenic agents, animals or parasitie plants injurious to plants or plant products (hereinafter "pests") and measures to reduce those risks to an acceptable level, including invasive alien plant species which are injurious to plants and phytosanitary measures necessary to prevent the entry of pests from other | 1 <sup>st</sup> part: not acceptable 2 <sup>nd</sup> part: substantial issue, to be further discussed. |  |
| 2. For the purposes of this Regulation references to third countries shall be read as references to third countries and to the territories listed in Annex I.  | Member States or third countries.  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| For the purposes of this                       |               |                     |  |
| Regulation, references to the                  |               |                     |  |
| Union territory shall be read as               |               |                     |  |
| references to the Union territory              |               |                     |  |
| without the territories listed in              |               |                     |  |
| Annex I.                                       |               |                     |  |
| The Commission shall be                        |               |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   |               |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               |               |                     |  |
| 98, amending Annex I to ensure                 |               |                     |  |
| that the scope of this Regulation is           |               |                     |  |
| confined to the European part of               |               |                     |  |
| the Union territory. That                      |               |                     |  |
| amendment shall be either of the               |               |                     |  |
| following:                                     |               |                     |  |
| (a) an addition to Annex I of one or           |               |                     |  |
| more territories that are referred to          |               |                     |  |
| in Article 355(1) of the Treaty;               |               |                     |  |
| (b) a removal from Annex I of one or           |               |                     |  |
| more territories that are referred to          |               |                     |  |
| in Article 355(2) of the Treaty.               |               |                     |  |
| Article 2                                      | Article 2     | Article 2           |  |
| Definitions                                    | Definitions   | Definitions         |  |
| For the purposes of this Regulation, the       |               |                     |  |
| following definitions shall apply:             |               |                     |  |
| (1) 'plants' means living plants and           |               |                     |  |
| the following living parts of                  |               |                     |  |
| plants:  |               |                     |  |
| (a) seeds, in the botanical sense,             |               |                     |  |
| other than those not intended for              |               |                     |  |
| planting;                                      |               |                     |  |
| (b) fruits, in the botanical sense;            |               |                     |  |
| (c) vegetables;                                |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (d) tubers, corms, bulbs, rhizomes,             |               |                     |  |
| roots, rootstocks, stolons;                     |               |                     |  |
| (e) shoots, stems, runners;                     |               |                     |  |
| (f) cut flowers;                                |               |                     |  |
| (g) branches with foliage;                      |               |                     |  |
| (h) cut trees retaining foliage;                |               |                     |  |
| (i) leaves, foliage;                            |               |                     |  |
| (j) plant tissue cultures, including            |               |                     |  |
| cell cultures, germplasm,                       |               |                     |  |
| meristems, chimaeric clones, micro-             |               |                     |  |
| propagated material;                            |               |                     |  |
| (k) live pollen;                                |               |                     |  |
| (l) buds, budwood, cuttings, scions,            |               |                     |  |
| grafts;   |               |                     |  |
| (2) 'plant products' means products of          |               |                     |  |
| plant origin, unprocessed or                    |               |                     |  |
| having undergone simple                         |               |                     |  |
| preparation, in so far as these are not plants. |               |                     |  |
| not plants.                                     |               |                     |  |
| Except where otherwise provided,                |               |                     |  |
| wood shall only be considered as                |               |                     |  |
| a 'plant product' if it has not                 |               |                     |  |
| undergone processing eliminating                |               |                     |  |
| the phytosanitary risks, and                    |               |                     |  |
| complies with one or more of the                |               |                     |  |
| following points:                               |               |                     |  |
| (a) it retains all or part of its natural       |               |                     |  |
| round surface, with or without bark;            |               |                     |  |
| (b) it has not retained its natural             |               |                     |  |
| round surface due to sawing,                    |               |                     |  |
| cutting or cleaving;                            |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance                                      |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| (c) it is in the form of chips, particles, sawdust, wood waste, shavings or scrap, and has not undergone processing involving the use of glue, heat or pressure or a combination thereof to produce pellet, briquettes, plywood or particle board; |   |  |  |
| (d) it is, or is intended to be, used as packaging material or dunnage, whether or not it is actually in use for transport of goods;   |   |  |  |
| (3) 'plants for planting' means plants, which are capable of and intended for producing entire plants, and which are destined to be planted, or replanted, or remain planted;  | AM 20 3) 'plants for planting': means - plants, which are enpable of and intended for producing entire plants, and which already planted and are intended to remain planted or are destined to be planted, or replanted after their introduction, or remain planted; - plants which are not planted at the time of introduction, but are destined to be planted thereafter; | Acceptable in substance (2 <sup>nd</sup> part redundant) |  |
| (4) 'other object' means any material or object, other than plants or plant products, capable of harbouring or spreading pests, including soil or growing medium;  |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments      | Presidency guidance              |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| (5) 'competent authority' means a              |                    |                                  |
| competent authority as defined in              |                    |                                  |
| Article 2(5) of Regulation (EU)                |                    |                                  |
| No/ [Office of Publications,                   |                    |                                  |
| please insert number of                        |                    |                                  |
| Regulation on Official Controls];              |                    |                                  |
| (6) 'lot' means a number of units of a         |                    |                                  |
| single commodity, identifiable for             |                    |                                  |
| phytosanitary purposes by its                  |                    |                                  |
| homogeneity of composition and                 |                    |                                  |
| origin, forming part of a consignment;         |                    |                                  |
| (7) 'professional operator' means any          |                    |                                  |
| person, governed by public or                  |                    |                                  |
| private law, involved                          |                    |                                  |
| professionally in one or more of               |                    |                                  |
| the following activities                       |                    |                                  |
| concerning plants, plant products              |                    |                                  |
| and other objects:                             |                    |                                  |
| (a) planting;                                  |                    |                                  |
| (b) growing;                                   |                    |                                  |
| (c) production;                                |                    |                                  |
| (d) introduction into, and movement            |                    |                                  |
| within, and out of the Union                   |                    |                                  |
| territory;                                     |                    |                                  |
| (e) making available on the market;            |                    |                                  |
|  | <u>AM 21</u>       | Acceptable in substance (covered |
|  | ea) breeding       | under (b) growing)               |
|  | <u>AM 22</u>       | Acceptable in substance (covered |
|  | eb) multiplication | under (b) growing)               |
|  | <u>AM 23</u>       | Acceptable in substance (covered |
|  | ec) maintaining    | under (b) growing)               |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments                     | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|  | <u>AM 24</u>                      | Not acceptable (too broad)         |  |
|  | ed) providing services            |                                    |  |
|  | <u>AM 25</u>                      | Acceptable (see (ea) in compromise |  |
|  | ee) preserving, including storing | text)                              |  |
| <ul> <li>(8) 'final user' means any person, acting for purposes which are outside its trade, business or profession, who acquires for its own use plants or plant products;</li> <li>(9) 'test' means an official examination, other than visual, to determine if pests are present or to identify pests;</li> </ul> |                                   |                                    |  |
| (10) 'treatment' means a procedure for<br>the killing, inactivation or<br>removal of pests, or for rendering<br>those pests infertile or for their<br>devitalisation.  |                                   |                                    |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                           | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | <u>AM 26</u>                            | Not acceptable (scope in official    |  |
|  | (10a) 'operator' means operator as      | controls cover also private persons) |  |
|  | defined in Article 2(26) of             |                                      |  |
|  | Regulation (EU) No                      |                                      |  |
|  | XXX/XXXX+;                              |                                      |  |
|  | + OJ: please insert the number of the   |                                      |  |
|  | Regulation of the European              |                                      |  |
|  | Parliament and of the Council on        |                                      |  |
|  | official controls and other official    |                                      |  |
|  | activities performed to ensure the      |                                      |  |
|  | application of food and feed law, rules |                                      |  |
|  | on animal health and welfare, plant     |                                      |  |
|  | health, plant reproductive material,    |                                      |  |
|  | plant protection products and           |                                      |  |
|  | amending Regulations (EC) No            |                                      |  |
|  | 999/2001, 1829/2003, 1831/2003,         |                                      |  |
|  | 1/2005, 396/2005, 834/2007,             |                                      |  |
|  | 1099/2009, 1069/2009, 1107/2009,        |                                      |  |
|  | Regulations (EU) No 1151/2012,          |                                      |  |
|  | []/2013 and Directives 98/58/EC,        |                                      |  |
|  | 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC,                 |                                      |  |
|  | 2008/119/EC, 2008/120/EC and            |                                      |  |
|  | 2009/128/EC (Official controls          |                                      |  |
|  | Regulation)                             |                                      |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                             | Presidency guidance                     |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  | AM 27                                     | Not acceptable (term is not used in the |  |
|  | (10b) "phytosanitary inspection"          | text)                                   |  |
|  | means official inspection of:             |   |  |
|  | (a) plants or goods;                      |   |  |
|  | (b) measures falling within the scope     |   |  |
|  | of the rules referred to in Article 1(1), |   |  |
|  | as well as equipment and means of         |   |  |
|  | transport used for these purposes;        |   |  |
|  | (c) locations or areas in which such      |   |  |
|  | measures are carried out;                 |   |  |
|  | <u>AM 28</u>                              | Not acceptable (term is not used in the |  |
|  | (10c) 'phytosanitary measure' means       | text)                                   |  |
|  | all measures intended to                  |   |  |
|  | eliminate risks or prevent the            |   |  |
|  | entry of pests to the Union               |   |  |
|  | territory from other Member               |   |  |
|  | States or third countries                 |   |  |
|  | AM 29                                     | Acceptable in substance (see (10f)      |  |
|  | (10d) 'quarantine units' mean areas       | confinement facility in compromise      |  |
|  | designated by the competent               | text)                                   |  |
|  | authorities, in which plants from         |   |  |
|  | third countries shall be stored for       |   |  |
|  | a sufficient period of time until it      |   |  |
|  | is considered that the risk of            |   |  |
|  | introducing pests from third              |   |  |
|  | countries has been eliminated.            |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance            |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Chapter II  | Chapter II                            | Chapter II                     |  |
| Quarantine pests  | Quarantine pests                      | Quarantine pests               |  |
| SECTION 1   | SECTION 1                             | SECTION 1                      |  |
| QUARANTINE PESTS  | QUARANTINE PESTS                      | QUARANTINE PESTS               |  |
| Article 3   | Article 3                             | Article 3                      |  |
| Definition of quarantine pests  | <b>Definition of quarantine pests</b> | Definition of quarantine pests |  |
| A pest shall be referred to as a  |                                       |                                |  |
| 'quarantine pest', with respect to a  |                                       |                                |  |
| defined territory, if it fulfils all of the   |                                       |                                |  |
| following conditions:   |                                       |                                |  |
| (a) its identity is established, within   |                                       |                                |  |
| the meaning of point (1) of   |                                       |                                |  |
| Section 1 of Annex II;  |                                       |                                |  |
| (b) it is not present in that territory,  |                                       |                                |  |
| within the meaning of point (2)(a)  |                                       |                                |  |
| of Section 1 of Annex II, or, if  |                                       |                                |  |
| present, only distributed to a  |                                       |                                |  |
| limited extent within that territory,   |                                       |                                |  |
| within the meaning of points  |                                       |                                |  |
| (2)(b) and (c) of Section 1 of  |                                       |                                |  |
| Annex II;   |                                       |                                |  |
| (c) it is capable of entering into that   |                                       |                                |  |
| territory, of perpetuating its  |                                       |                                |  |
| presence in that territory for the  |                                       |                                |  |
| foreseeable future after its entry  |                                       |                                |  |
| `   |                                       |                                |  |
|   |                                       |                                |  |
|   |                                       |                                |  |
|   |                                       |                                |  |
|   |                                       |                                |  |
| into it (hereinafter: 'to establish') and of spreading within that territory, or, if present, those parts of it where it is distributed to a limited extent, in accordance with point (3) of Section 1 of Annex II; |                                       |                                |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| (d) its entry, establishment and spread        |                                      |                                      |  |
| would, within the meaning of                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| point (4) of Section 1 of Annex II,            |                                      |                                      |  |
| have an unacceptable economic,                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| environmental or social impact for             |                                      |                                      |  |
| that territory, or, if present, those          |                                      |                                      |  |
| parts of it where it is distributed to         |                                      |                                      |  |
| a limited extent; and                          |                                      |                                      |  |
| (e) feasible and effective measures            |                                      |                                      |  |
| are available to prevent the entry             |                                      |                                      |  |
| into, establishment or spread of               |                                      |                                      |  |
| that pest within that territory, and           |                                      |                                      |  |
| mitigate its phytosanitary risks               |                                      |                                      |  |
| and impacts.                                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| SECTION 2                                      | SECTION 2                            | SECTION 2                            |  |
| UNION QUARANTINE PESTS                         | UNION QUARANTINE PESTS               | UNION QUARANTINE PESTS               |  |
| Article 4                                      | Article 4                            | Article 4                            |  |
| <b>Definition of Union quarantine pests</b>    | Definition of Union quarantine pests | Definition of Union quarantine pests |  |
| A quarantine pest shall be referred to         |                                      |                                      |  |
| as a Union quarantine pest if the              |                                      |                                      |  |
| defined territory as referred to in the        |                                      |                                      |  |
| introductory words of Article 3 is the         |                                      |                                      |  |
| Union territory and it is included in the      |                                      |                                      |  |
| list referred to in Article 5(2).              |                                      |                                      |  |
| Article 5                                      | Article 5                            | Article 5                            |  |
| Prohibition of introduction and                | Prohibition of introduction and      | Prohibition of introduction and      |  |
| movement of Union quarantine pests             | movement of Union quarantine pests   | movement of Union quarantine pests   |  |
| 1. A Union quarantine pest shall not           |                                      |                                      |  |
| be introduced into or moved                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| within the Union territory.                    |                                      |                                      |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                |  |
|----|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
|    | No action shall be taken intentionally which may contribute to the introduction into,   |  |                                    |  |
|    | and establishment and spread within, the Union territory of a Union quarantine pest.  |  |                                    |  |
| 2. | The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish a list of pests fulfilling the conditions referred to in Article 3(b), (c) and (d) in respect of the Union territory, referred to as 'list of Union quarantine pests'. | AM 30 2. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish a A list of pests fulfilling the conditions referred to in Article 3(b), (c) and (d) in respect of the Union territory, is set out in Annex Ia and shall be referred to as 'list of Union quarantine pests'. | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
|    | That list shall include the pests listed in Part A of Annex I to Directive 2000/29/EC and Section I of Part A of Annex II to that Directive.  | AM 31  That list shall include the pests listed in Part A of Annex I to Directive 2000/29/EC and Section I of Part A of Annex II to that Directive.  | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
|    | Pests which are indigenous to any part of the Union territory, whether naturally or due to their introduction from outside the Union territory, shall be marked in that list as pests known to occur in the Union territory.            | Pests which are indigenous to any part of the Union territory, whether naturally or due to their introduction from outside the Union territory, shall be marked in that list as pests known to occur in the Union territory.   |                                    |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Pests which are not indigenous to any part of the Union territory shall be marked in that list as pests not known to occur in the Union territory.   |  |                                    |  |
| That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 99(2).   | AM 32  That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 99(2).  | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
| 3. The Commission shall amend the implementing act referred to in paragraph 2, where an assessment shows that a pest not listed in that act fulfils the conditions referred to in Article 3(b), (c) and (d) in respect of the Union territory, or a pest listed in that act no longer fulfils one or more of those conditions. In the first case it shall add the pest concerned to the list referred to in paragraph 2, in the second case it shall delete the pest concerned from that list.  The Commission shall make that assessment available to the | 3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 concerning the amendment of the list amend the implementing act referred to in paragraph 2, where an assessment shows that a pest not listed in that list act fulfils the conditions referred to in Article 3(b), (c) and (d) in respect of the Union territory, or a pest listed in that list act no longer fulfils one or more of those conditions. In the first case it shall add the pest concerned to the list referred to in paragraph 2, in the second case it shall delete the pest | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                |  |
|----|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
|    | The implementing acts amending the implementing act referred to in paragraph 2 shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3). The same procedure shall apply to a repeal or a replacement of the implementing act referred to in paragraph 2. | AM 34  The implementing acts amending the implementing act referred to in paragraph 2 shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3). The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 concerning Tthe same procedure shall apply to a repeal or a replacement of the list implementing act referred to in paragraph 2. | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
| 4. | The Commission shall amend the implementing act referred to in paragraph 2 by amending the scientific name of a pest, where such an amendment is justified by the development of scientific knowledge.   | 4. The Commission shall amend the implementing act referred to in paragraph 2 by amending the scientific name of a pest, be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 concerning the amendment of the scientific name of a pest included in the list referred to in paragraph 2, where such an amendment is justified by the development of scientific knowledge.                    | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 99(2).                                   | AM 36 Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 99(2).  | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
| Article 6 Priority pests   | Article 6 Priority pests  | Article 6 Priority pests           |  |
| 1. A Union quarantine pest is a 'priority pest' if it fulfils all of the following conditions:   |   |                                    |  |
| (a) it fulfils, as regards the Union territory, the condition set out in point (a) or in point (b) of point (2) of Section 1 of Annex II;          |   |                                    |  |
| (b) its potential economic,<br>environmental or social impact is<br>most severe for the Union territory<br>as set out in Section 2 of Annex II;    |   |                                    |  |
| (c) it is listed in accordance with paragraph 2.   |   |                                    |  |
| 2. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish and amend a list of the priority pests, hereinafter: 'list of priority pests'. | AM 37 2. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish and amend a be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 modifying the list of the priority pests, hereinafter: 'list of priority pests'. | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                            | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
|  | <u>AM 38</u>                             | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
| Where the results of an assessment             | Where the results of an assessment       |                                    |  |
| show that a Union quarantine pest              | show that a Union quarantine pest        |                                    |  |
| fulfils the conditions referred to in          | fulfils the conditions referred to in    |                                    |  |
| paragraph 1, or a pest no longer fulfils       | paragraph 1, or a pest no longer fulfils |                                    |  |
| one or more of those conditions, the           | one or more of those conditions, the     |                                    |  |
| Commission shall amend the                     | Commission shall <del>amend the</del>    |                                    |  |
| implementing act referred to in the first      | implementing act be empowered to         |                                    |  |
| subparagraph by adding the pest                | adopt delegated acts in accordance       |                                    |  |
| concerned to, or removing it from, that        | with Article 98 modifying the list       |                                    |  |
| list.  | referred to in the first subparagraph by |                                    |  |
|  | adding the pest concerned to, or         |                                    |  |
|  | removing it from, that list.             |                                    |  |
|  | AM 39                                    | Acceptable                         |  |
| The Commission shall make that                 | The Commission shall make that           |                                    |  |
| assessment available to the                    | assessment available to the              |                                    |  |
| Member States.                                 | Member States without delay.             |                                    |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                    | Presidency guidance                      |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | AM 40                            | Not acceptable / to be further discussed |  |
| The number of priority pests shall             | The number of priority pests     |  |  |
| not exceed 10% of the number of                | shall not exceed 10% of the      |  |  |
| the Union quarantine pests listed              | number of the Union quarantine   |  |  |
| pursuant to Article 5(2) and (3).              | pests listed pursuant to Article |  |  |
| Where the number of priority                   | 5(2) and (3). Where the number   |  |  |
| pests has exceeded 10% of the                  | of priority pests has exceeded   |  |  |
| number of the Union quarantine                 | 10% of the number of the Union   |  |  |
| pests listed pursuant to Article               | quarantine pests listed pursuant |  |  |
| 5(2) and (3), the Commission                   | to Article 5(2) and (3), the     |  |  |
| shall amend the implementing act               | Commission shall amend the       |  |  |
| referred to in the first                       | implementing act referred to in  |  |  |
| subparagraph by accordingly                    | the first subparagraph by        |  |  |
| adjusting the number of pests in               | accordingly adjusting the        |  |  |
| that list, on the basis of their               | number of pests in that list, on |  |  |
| potential economic,                            | the basis of their potential     |  |  |
| environmental or social impact as              | economic, environmental or       |  |  |
| set out in Section 2 of Annex II.              | social impact as set out in      |  |  |
|  | Section 2 of Annex II.           |  |  |
|  | <u>AM 41</u>                     | Not acceptable / to be further discussed |  |
| Those implementing acts shall be               | Those implementing acts shall    |  |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 | be adopted in accordance with    |  |  |
| examination procedure referred to              | the examination procedure        |  |  |
| in Article 99(3).                              | referred to in Article 99(3).    |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| •  | AM 42  On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency relating to Where in the case of a serious phytosanitary risk the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts, in accordance with imperative grounds of urgency so require, the procedure provided for in Article 98a shall apply to | Not acceptable (standard language for emergency empowerment) |  |
|  | delegated acts adopted pursuant to this Article referred to in Article 99(4), listing Union quarantine pests as priority pests.   |  |  |

| C  | fommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|----|---|---|--|--|
| An | Article 7 nendment of Section 1 and Section 2 of Annex II   | Article 7 Amendment of Section 1 and Section 2 of Annex II  | Article 7 Amendment of Section 1 and Section 2 of Annex II |  |
| 1. | The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 amending Section 1 of Annex II on criteria to identify pests which qualify as a quarantine pest, as regards the identity of the pest, its presence, its capability of entry, establishment and spread, and its potential economic, social and environmental impact, taking into account the developments of technical and scientific knowledge. | AM 43  1. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 amending Section 1 of Annex II on criteria to identify pests which qualify as a quarantine pest, as regards the identity of the pest, its presence, its capability of entry, establishment and spread, and its potential economic, social and environmental impact, taking into account the developments of technical and scientific knowledge and international standards. | Acceptable in substance                                    |  |
| 2. | The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 amending Section 2 of Annex II on criteria to identify Union quarantine pests which qualify as a priority pest, as regards their potential economic, social and environmental impact, taking into account the developments of technical and scientific knowledge.   |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance                   |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Article 8                                      | Article 8                             | Article 8                             |  |
| Union quarantine pests used for                | Union quarantine pests used for       | Union quarantine pests used for       |  |
| scientific purposes, trials, varietal          | scientific purposes, trials, varietal | scientific purposes, trials, varietal |  |
| selections, breeding or exhibitions            | selections, breeding or exhibitions   | selections, breeding or exhibitions   |  |
| 1. By way of derogation from                   |                                       |                                       |  |
| Article 5(1), Member States may,               |                                       |                                       |  |
| on application, authorise the                  |                                       |                                       |  |
| introduction into, and the                     |                                       |                                       |  |
| movement within, their territory               |                                       |                                       |  |
| of Union quarantine pests for use              |                                       |                                       |  |
| for scientific purposes, trials,               |                                       |                                       |  |
| varietal selections, breeding or               |                                       |                                       |  |
| exhibitions if all of the following            |                                       |                                       |  |
| requirements are fulfilled:                    |                                       |                                       |  |
| (a) the introduction, movement and             |                                       |                                       |  |
| use of the pest concerned do not               |                                       |                                       |  |
| result in the establishment or spread          |                                       |                                       |  |
| of that pest within the Union                  |                                       |                                       |  |
| territory if adequate restrictions are         |                                       |                                       |  |
| imposed;                                       |                                       |                                       |  |
| (b) the storage facilities in which            |                                       |                                       |  |
| that pest is to be kept and the                |                                       |                                       |  |
| quarantine stations, as referred to in         |                                       |                                       |  |
| Article 56, in which that pest is to           |                                       |                                       |  |
| be used are appropriate;                       |                                       |                                       |  |
| (c) the scientific and technical               |                                       |                                       |  |
| qualifications of the personnel by             |                                       |                                       |  |
| whom the activity involving that               |                                       |                                       |  |
| pest is to be carried out are                  |                                       |                                       |  |
| appropriate.                                   |                                       |                                       |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. The competent authority shall               |               |                     |  |
| assess the risk of establishment               |               |                     |  |
| and spread of the pest concerned,              |               |                     |  |
| as referred to in paragraph 1(a),              |               |                     |  |
| taking into account the identity,              |               |                     |  |
| biology and means of dispersal of              |               |                     |  |
| the pest, the activity envisaged,              |               |                     |  |
| the interaction with the                       |               |                     |  |
| environment and other relevant                 |               |                     |  |
| factors relating to the risk posed             |               |                     |  |
| by that pest.                                  |               |                     |  |
| It shall assess the storage facilities         |               |                     |  |
| in which that pest is to be kept, as           |               |                     |  |
| referred to in paragraph 1(b), and             |               |                     |  |
| the scientific and technical                   |               |                     |  |
| qualifications of the personnel by             |               |                     |  |
| whom the activity involving the                |               |                     |  |
| pest is to be carried out, as                  |               |                     |  |
| referred to in paragraph 1(c).                 |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| On the basis of those assessments              |               |                     |  |
| the competent authority shall                  |               |                     |  |
| authorise introduction of the pest             |               |                     |  |
| into, or movement within, the                  |               |                     |  |
| Union territory if the requirements            |               |                     |  |
| set out in paragraph 1 are fulfilled.          |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 3. Where an authorisation is granted, it shall include all of the following conditions:  |               |                     |  |
| (a) the pest is to be kept in storage facilities found to be appropriate by the competent authorities and referred to in the authorisation;  |               |                     |  |
| (b) the activity involving the pest is to be carried out in a quarantine station designated in accordance with Article 56 by the competent authority and referred to in the authorisation;                       |               |                     |  |
| (c) the activity involving the pest is to be carried out by personnel whose scientific and technical qualifications are found to be appropriate by the competent authority and referred to in the authorisation; |               |                     |  |
| (d) the pest is to be accompanied by the authorisation when introduced into or moved within the Union territory.   |               |                     |  |

| C    | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                       | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|------|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 4.   | The authorisation shall be limited                                  |               |                     |  |
|      | to the amount that is adequate for the activity concerned and shall |               |                     |  |
|      | not exceed the capacity of the                                      |               |                     |  |
|      | designated quarantine station.                                      |               |                     |  |
|      | , J   |               |                     |  |
|      | It shall include the restrictions                                   |               |                     |  |
|      | necessary to adequately mitigate                                    |               |                     |  |
|      | the risk of establishment and                                       |               |                     |  |
|      | spread of the Union quarantine                                      |               |                     |  |
| 5.   | pest concerned. The competent authority shall                       |               |                     |  |
| ] 3. | monitor compliance with the   |               |                     |  |
|      | conditions referred to in paragraph                                 |               |                     |  |
|      | 3 and the limitation and the  |               |                     |  |
|      | restrictions referred to in   |               |                     |  |
|      | paragraph 4 and take the  |               |                     |  |
|      | necessary action in case those                                      |               |                     |  |
|      | conditions, that limitation or those                                |               |                     |  |
|      | restrictions are not complied with. Where appropriate, that action  |               |                     |  |
|      | shall be the revocation of the                                      |               |                     |  |
|      | authorisation referred to in  |               |                     |  |
|      | paragraph 1.  |               |                     |  |
| 6.   | The Commission shall be   |               |                     |  |
|      | empowered to adopt delegated  |               |                     |  |
|      | acts, in accordance with Article                                    |               |                     |  |
|      | 98, laying down detailed rules                                      |               |                     |  |
|      | concerning:   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                            | Presidency guidance   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| (a) the exchange of information                |  |   |  |
| between Member States and the                  |  |   |  |
| Commission concerning the                      |  |   |  |
| introduction into, and movement                |  |   |  |
| within, the Union territory of the             |  |   |  |
| pests concerned;                               |  |   |  |
| (b) the assessments and                        |  |   |  |
| authorisation referred to in                   |  |   |  |
| paragraph 2; and                               |  |   |  |
| (c) the monitoring of compliance,              |  |   |  |
| the action in case of non-                     |  |   |  |
| compliance and the notification                |  |   |  |
| thereof, as referred to in paragraph           |  |   |  |
| 5.   | 4 .: 1 .0                                | 4 .: 1 .0   |  |
| Article 9                                      | Article 9                                | Article 9   |  |
| Notification of Union quarantine               | Notification of Union quarantine         | Notification of Union quarantine                            |  |
| pests to the competent authorities             | pests to the competent authorities AM 44 | pests to the competent authorities  Acceptable in substance |  |
| 1. Where anyone becomes aware of               | 1. Where anyone becomes aware of         | Acceptable in substance                                     |  |
| the presence of a Union                        | the presence of a Union                  |   |  |
| quarantine pest or has reason to               | quarantine pest or has reason to         |   |  |
| suspect such a presence, that                  | suspect such a presence, that            |   |  |
| person shall notify, in writing, the           | person shall notify <i>the competent</i> |   |  |
| competent authority within ten                 | authority immediately and shall          |   |  |
| calendar days.                                 | confirm notification, in writing,        |   |  |
|  | to the competent authority within        |   |  |
|  | ten calendar days.                       |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 2. If so requested by the competent            |                                      |                                      |  |
| authority, the person referred to in           |                                      |                                      |  |
| paragraph 1 shall provide that                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| authority with the information                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| concerning that presence which is              |                                      |                                      |  |
| in its possession.                             |                                      |                                      |  |
| Article 10                                     | Article 10                           | Article 10                           |  |
| Measures in case of suspicion of the           | Measures in case of suspicion of the | Measures in case of suspicion of the |  |
| presence of a Union quarantine pest            | presence of a Union quarantine pest  | presence of a Union quarantine pest  |  |
| Where a competent authority suspect            |                                      |                                      |  |
| the presence of a Union quarantine             |                                      |                                      |  |
| pest, in a part of the territory of the        |                                      |                                      |  |
| respective Member State where that             |                                      |                                      |  |
| pest was previously not known to be            |                                      |                                      |  |
| present, it shall immediately take any         |                                      |                                      |  |
| measures necessary to officially               |                                      |                                      |  |
| confirm whether that pest is present or        |                                      |                                      |  |
| not.   |                                      |                                      |  |
| Article 11                                     | Article 11                           | Article 11                           |  |
| Notification of Union quarantine               | Notification of Union quarantine     | Notification of Union quarantine     |  |
| pests to the Commission and the                | pests to the Commission and the      | pests to the Commission and the      |  |
| other Member States                            | other Member States                  | other Member States                  |  |
| 1. A Member State shall notify,                |                                      |                                      |  |
| through the electronic notification            |                                      |                                      |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,              |                                      |                                      |  |
| the Commission and the other                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| Member States, in case one of the              |                                      |                                      |  |
| following points is fulfilled:                 |                                      |                                      |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) its competent authority has                |               |                     |  |
| received a diagnosis of an official            |               |                     |  |
| laboratory, as referred to in Article          |               |                     |  |
| 36 of Regulation (EU) No/                      |               |                     |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                |               |                     |  |
| insert the number of the Regulation            |               |                     |  |
| on Official Controls], confirming              |               |                     |  |
| (hereinafter: 'officially confirming')         |               |                     |  |
| the presence in its territory of a             |               |                     |  |
| Union quarantine pest not known to             |               |                     |  |
| be present in that Member State;               |               |                     |  |
| (b) its competent authority has                |               |                     |  |
| officially confirmed the presence in           |               |                     |  |
| its territory of a Union quarantine            |               |                     |  |
| pest, if that pest is found to be              |               |                     |  |
| present in a part of its territory             |               |                     |  |
| where it was previously not present;           |               |                     |  |
| (c) its competent authority has                |               |                     |  |
| officially confirmed the presence in           |               |                     |  |
| its territory of a Union quarantine            |               |                     |  |
| pest in a consignment of plants,               |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                |               |                     |  |
| introduced into, intended to be                |               |                     |  |
| introduced into or moved within the            |               |                     |  |
| Union territory. □                             |               |                     |  |
| 2. The notifications referred to in            |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1 shall be submitted                 |               |                     |  |
| within three working days                      |               |                     |  |
| following the date of the official             |               |                     |  |
| confirmation by the competent                  |               |                     |  |
| authority of the presence of the               |               |                     |  |
| respective Union quarantine pest.              |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 3. The Commission shall be                     |                                 |                                 |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               |                                 |                                 |  |
| 98, laying down that the                       |                                 |                                 |  |
| notification obligations referred to           |                                 |                                 |  |
| in paragraph 1 shall also apply to             |                                 |                                 |  |
| the suspected presence of                      |                                 |                                 |  |
| particular Union quarantine pests,             |                                 |                                 |  |
| which has not yet been officially              |                                 |                                 |  |
| confirmed. Those delegated acts                |                                 |                                 |  |
| may also determine the time limit              |                                 |                                 |  |
| within which those notifications               |                                 |                                 |  |
| shall be submitted.                            |                                 |                                 |  |
| Article 12                                     | Article 12                      | Article 12                      |  |
| Information on Union quarantine                | Information on Union quarantine | Information on Union quarantine |  |
| pests provided to professional                 | pests provided to professional  | pests provided to professional  |  |
| operators by the competent                     | operators by the competent      | operators by the competent      |  |
| authorities                                    | authorities                     | authorities                     |  |
| Where the conditions of one of the             |                                 |                                 |  |
| points of Article 11(1) are fulfilled, the     |                                 |                                 |  |
| competent authority concerned shall            |                                 |                                 |  |
| ensure that professional operators,            |                                 |                                 |  |
| whose plants, plant products or other          |                                 |                                 |  |
| objects may be affected, are                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| immediately informed of the presence           |                                 |                                 |  |
| of the Union quarantine pest                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| concerned.                                     |                                 |                                 |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                      |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Article 13                                     | Article 13   | Article 13                               |  |
| Information on priority pests                  | Information on priority pests                                | Information on priority pests            |  |
| provided to the public by the                  | provided to the public by the                                | provided to the public by the            |  |
| competent authorities                          | competent authorities  | competent authorities                    |  |
| Where the conditions of one of the             |  |  |  |
| points of Article 11(1)(a) or (b) are          |  |  |  |
| fulfilled as regards a priority pest, the      |  |  |  |
| competent authority shall inform the           |  |  |  |
| public about the measures taken and to         |  |  |  |
| be taken by that competent authority           |  |  |  |
| and, where applicable, to be taken by          |  |  |  |
| particular professional operators or           |  |  |  |
| other persons.                                 |  |  |  |
|  | <u>AM 45</u>   | First sentence acceptable in substance   |  |
|  | 1a. Member States shall ensure that                          | (only for priority pests, see art. 14 in |  |
|  | information is made available to                             | compromise text).                        |  |
|  | the public on the potential                                  | Second sentence not acceptable           |  |
|  | economic, environmental and                                  |  |  |
|  | social impacts of plant pests, on                            |  |  |
|  | the key principles of prevention                             |  |  |
|  | and spread, as well as on the                                |  |  |
|  | responsibility of society as a whole to ensure phytosanitary |  |  |
|  | health in the Union territory.                               |  |  |
|  | The Commission shall establish                               |  |  |
|  | and keep up to date a publicly                               |  |  |
|  | available list of emerging plant                             |  |  |
|  | pests in third countries which                               |  |  |
|  | may pose a risk to plant health in                           |  |  |
|  | the Union territory.   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                   | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                   |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Article 14   | Article 14                           | Article 14                            |  |
| Notification of imminent dangers                                 | Notification of imminent dangers     | Notification of imminent dangers      |  |
| 1. Where a Member State has                                      |                                      |                                       |  |
| evidence that there is an imminent                               |                                      |                                       |  |
| danger of the entry of a Union                                   |                                      |                                       |  |
| quarantine pest into the Union                                   |                                      |                                       |  |
| territory or into a part of that                                 |                                      |                                       |  |
| territory where it is not yet                                    |                                      |                                       |  |
| present, that Member State shall                                 |                                      |                                       |  |
| immediately and in writing notify                                |                                      |                                       |  |
| the Commission and the other                                     |                                      |                                       |  |
| Member States of that evidence.                                  |                                      |                                       |  |
| 2. Professional operators shall                                  |                                      |                                       |  |
| immediately notify the competent                                 |                                      |                                       |  |
| authorities of any evidence they                                 |                                      |                                       |  |
| may have concerning an imminent                                  |                                      |                                       |  |
| danger as referred to in paragraph 1 concerning Union quarantine |                                      |                                       |  |
| pests.   |                                      |                                       |  |
| pesis.   | AM 46                                | Acceptable in substance (see art. 16, |  |
|  | 2a. In case of an imminent danger as | 28, 47, 48 etc.)                      |  |
|  | set out in paragraph 1 and 2,        | 20, 17, 10 000.)                      |  |
|  | Member States and professional       |                                       |  |
|  | operators shall take all necessary   |                                       |  |
|  | measures, as appropriate to the      |                                       |  |
|  | risk involved, to prevent the entry  |                                       |  |
|  | of such pests in the Union           |                                       |  |
|  | territory.                           |                                       |  |

| EP Amendments                    | Presidency guidance                         |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Article 15                       | Article 15                                  |   |
| Measures to be taken immediately | Measures to be taken immediately            |   |
| by professional operators        | by professional operators                   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  |   |   |
|                                  | Article 15 Measures to be taken immediately | Article 15 Measures to be taken immediately  Measures to be taken immediately |

| (  | Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
|    | That competent authority shall, where appropriate, ensure that the professional operator concerned withdraws from the market the plants, plant products and other objects in which that pest may be present.   |               |                     |  |
| 2. | Where the plants, plant products or other objects referred to in paragraph 1 have left the control of the professional operator concerned, that professional operator shall, immediately and after informing and consulting with the competent authority concerned, inform the persons in the trade chain from whom those plants, plant products or other objects had been obtained and to whom those plants, plant products and other objects had been supplied, of the presence of the pest. |               |                     |  |
| 3. | The competent authority shall, where appropriate, ensure that the professional operator concerned recalls from the market the plants, plant products and other objects in which the pest may be present and, where the plants, plant products and other objects may have reached the final user, to recall them from those final users.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 4. Where paragraph 1 or 2 applies, the professional operator concerned shall provide all information which is relevant for the public to the competent authority concerned. That authority shall inform the public in case action needs to be taken with regard to the plants, plant products or other objects in which the respective pest may be present.   |  |   |  |
| Article 16  | Article 16   | Article 16  |  |
| Eradication of Union quarantine   | Eradication of Union quarantine  | Eradication of Union quarantine                                 |  |
| pests   | pests  | pests   |  |
| 1. Where the presence of a Union quarantine pest is officially confirmed, the competent authority shall immediately take all necessary measures to eliminate that pest in the area concerned and to prevent its spread out of that area (hereinafter: 'to eradicate'). Those measures shall be adopted in accordance with Annex IV on measures and principles for the management of the risks of pests. | AM 47  1. Where the presence of a Union quarantine pest is officially confirmed, the competent authority shall immediately take all necessary measures to eliminate that pest in, if possible, from the area concerned (hereinafter: 'to eradicate') or, where eradication is not possible, and to prevent its spread out of that area (hereinafter: 'to eradicate contain'). Those measures shall be adopted in accordance with Annex IV on measures and principles for the management of the risks of pests. | Not acceptable (switch to containment to be decided through IA) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                                   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  | AM 48  Ia. Where Member States compensate professional operators, pursuant to point (ca) of Article 19(1) of Regulation (EU) No []/2013 <sup>+</sup> , for the value of plants, plant products or other objects destroyed as part of the measures referred to in paragraph 1 and implemented in a cross-border area, they shall ensure that adequate compensation is coordinated between the Member States concerned so as to avoid, wherever possible, undue market distortion. | Not acceptable (subsidiarity to MS for compensations) |  |
|  | + OJ, please insert the number and reference of the Regulation laying down provisions for the management of expenditure relating to the food chain, animal health and animal welfare, and relating to plant health and plant reproductive material.  |   |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. | Where the presence of the Union               |               |                     |  |
|    | quarantine pest concerned may be              |               |                     |  |
|    | related to movements of plants,               |               |                     |  |
|    | plant products or other objects, the          |               |                     |  |
|    | competent authority shall                     |               |                     |  |
|    | investigate the source of that                |               |                     |  |
|    | presence and the possibility that             |               |                     |  |
|    | the pest concerned has been                   |               |                     |  |
|    | spread to further plants, plant               |               |                     |  |
|    | products or other objects by those            |               |                     |  |
|    | movements.                                    |               |                     |  |
| 3. | Where the measures referred to in             |               |                     |  |
|    | paragraph 1 concern the                       |               |                     |  |
|    | introduction into, or movement                |               |                     |  |
|    | within, the Union territory of                |               |                     |  |
|    | plants, plant products and other              |               |                     |  |
|    | objects, the Member State                     |               |                     |  |
|    | concerned shall immediately                   |               |                     |  |
|    | notify those measures to the                  |               |                     |  |
|    | Commission and the other                      |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States.                                |               |                     |  |
| 4. | Private premises of citizens shall            |               |                     |  |
|    | not be exempted from the                      |               |                     |  |
|    | measures, referred to in paragraph            |               |                     |  |
|    | 1, and the investigations, referred           |               |                     |  |
| 1  | to in paragraph 2.                            |               |                     |  |

| Article 17 Establishment of restricted areas  1. Following the official confirmation referred to in Article 11(1)(a), the competent authority shall immediately establish an area where the measures referred to in that Article are to be taken (hereinafter: 'restricted area'). |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Following the official confirmation referred to in Article 11(1)(a), the competent authority shall immediately establish an area where the measures referred to in that Article are to be taken   |  |
| confirmation referred to in Article 11(1)(a), the competent authority shall immediately establish an area where the measures referred to in that Article are to be taken   |  |
| 11(1)(a), the competent authority shall immediately establish an area where the measures referred to in that Article are to be taken   |  |
| shall immediately establish an area where the measures referred to in that Article are to be taken   |  |
| area where the measures referred to in that Article are to be taken  |  |
| to in that Article are to be taken   |  |
|  |  |
| (hereinafter: 'restricted area').  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| The restricted area shall consist of   |  |
| an infested zone, as provided for  |  |
| in paragraph 2, and a buffer zone,   |  |
| as provided for in paragraph 3.  |  |
| 2. The infested zone shall contain:  |  |
| (a) all plants known to be infested  |  |
| by the pest concerned;   |  |
| (b) all plants showing signs or  |  |
| symptoms indicating possible   |  |
| infestation by that pest;  |  |
| (c) all other plants liable to be  |  |
| infested by that pest due to their   |  |
| susceptibility to that pest and their close proximity to infested plants,  |  |
| or common source of production, if   |  |
| known, with infested plants, or  |  |
| plants grown from them.  |  |
| 3. The buffer zone shall be adjacent   |  |
| to the infested zone and shall   |  |
| surround it.   |  |
|  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Its size shall be appropriate in               |               |                     |  |
| view of the risk of the pest                   |               |                     |  |
| concerned spreading out of the                 |               |                     |  |
| infested zone naturally, or by                 |               |                     |  |
| human activities in the infested               |               |                     |  |
| zone and its surroundings, and                 |               |                     |  |
| shall be decided in accordance                 |               |                     |  |
| with the principles set out in                 |               |                     |  |
| Section 2 of Annex IV on                       |               |                     |  |
| measures and principles for the                |               |                     |  |
| management of the risks of pests.              |               |                     |  |
| However, where any risk of the                 |               |                     |  |
| pest spreading out of the infested             |               |                     |  |
| zone is sufficiently mitigated                 |               |                     |  |
| through natural or artificial                  |               |                     |  |
| barriers, no buffer zone need be               |               |                     |  |
| established.                                   |               |                     |  |
| 4. By way of derogation from                   |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, where upon first                  |               |                     |  |
| sight the competent authority                  |               |                     |  |
| concludes, in view of the nature of            |               |                     |  |
| the pest concerned and the site                |               |                     |  |
| where it was found, that the pest              |               |                     |  |
| concerned can be eliminated                    |               |                     |  |
| immediately, the competent                     |               |                     |  |
| authority may decide not to                    |               |                     |  |
| establish a restricted area.                   |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
|    | In that case, it shall carry out a            |               |                     |  |
|    | survey to determine whether any               |               |                     |  |
|    | further plants or plant products              |               |                     |  |
|    | have been infested. On the basis              |               |                     |  |
|    | of that survey, the competent                 |               |                     |  |
|    | authority shall determine whether             |               |                     |  |
|    | there is a need to establish a                |               |                     |  |
|    | restricted area. The competent                |               |                     |  |
|    | authority concerned shall notify to           |               |                     |  |
|    | the Commission and the other                  |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States the conclusions of              |               |                     |  |
|    | that survey.                                  |               |                     |  |
| 5. | Where in accordance with                      |               |                     |  |
|    | paragraphs 2 and 3 a restricted               |               |                     |  |
|    | area is to extend into the territory          |               |                     |  |
|    | of another Member State, the                  |               |                     |  |
|    | Member State where the pest                   |               |                     |  |
|    | concerned was found to be present             |               |                     |  |
|    | shall immediately contact the                 |               |                     |  |
|    | Member State into whose territory             |               |                     |  |
|    | the restricted area is to extend in           |               |                     |  |
|    | order to allow that Member State              |               |                     |  |
|    | to take all appropriate actions, as           |               |                     |  |
|    | referred to in paragraphs 1 to 4.             |               |                     |  |
| 6. | By 31 March of each year,                     |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States shall notify to the             |               |                     |  |
|    | Commission and the other                      |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States the number and                  |               |                     |  |
|    | locations of the restricted areas             |               |                     |  |
|    | established, the pests concerned,             |               |                     |  |
|    | and the respective measures taken             |               |                     |  |
|    | during the preceding year.                    |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|----|---|--|---|--|
|    | Article 18 Surveys and modifications of restricted areas, and lifting of restrictions   | Article 18 Surveys and modifications of restricted areas, and lifting of restrictions  | Article 18 Surveys and modifications of restricted areas, and lifting of restrictions |  |
| 1. | Competent authorities shall annually carry out a survey of each restricted area as regards the development of the presence of the pest concerned.   | AM 49 1. Competent authorities shall, on a risk basis and with appropriate frequency, annually carry out a survey of each restricted area as regards the development of the presence of the pest concerned.  | Acceptable in substance   |  |
|    | Those surveys shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions on surveys as set out in Article 21(1) and (2).  |  |   |  |
| 2. | Where as a result of an annual survey a competent authority finds a presence of the pest concerned in the buffer zone, the Member State concerned shall immediately notify that presence to the Commission and the other Member States specifying that the pest was found present in a buffer zone. | AM 50  2. Where as a result of an annual the survey a competent authority finds a presence of the pest concerned in the buffer zone, the Member State concerned shall immediately notify that presence to the Commission and the other Member States specifying that the pest was found present in a buffer zone | Acceptable in substance   |  |
| 3. | Competent authorities shall modify the boundaries of infested zones, buffer zones and restricted areas, where appropriate, in view of the results of the surveys referred to in paragraph 1.  |  |   |  |

| C    | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|------|--|---|--|--|
| 4.   | Competent authorities may decide to abolish a restricted area and terminate the respective eradication measures, provided that during the surveys referred to in paragraph 1 no presence of the pest concerned has been found in that restricted area for a sufficiently long period.  | AM 51 4. Competent authorities may decide to abolish a restricted area and terminate the respective eradication measures, provided that during the surveys referred to in paragraph 1 no presence of the pest concerned has been found in that restricted area for a sufficiently long period to verify the pest free status. | Acceptable in substance  |  |
| 5.   | When deciding on the modifications referred to in paragraph 3 or the abolition of the restricted area referred to in paragraph 4, the competent authority concerned shall at least take into account the biology of the pest and the vector concerned, the presence of host plants, the eco-climatic conditions and the likelihood of the eradication measures having been successful. |   |  |  |
|      | Article 19 Reports on measures taken in cordance with Articles 16, 17 and 18   | Article 19 Reports on measures taken in accordance with Articles 16, 17 and 18  | Article 19 Reports on measures taken in accordance with Articles 16, 17 and 18 |  |
| on t | mber States shall prepare a report the measures taken in accordance a Articles 16, 17 and 18.  |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                           | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance     |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| Where those measures are taken by a                                      |  |                         |  |
| Member State in an area adjacent to                                      |  |                         |  |
| the border with another Member State,                                    |  |                         |  |
| that report shall be submitted to the                                    |  |                         |  |
| latter Member State.   |  |                         |  |
|  |  |                         |  |
| That report shall be submitted, on                                       |  |                         |  |
| request, to the Commission and the                                       |  |                         |  |
| other Member States.   |  |                         |  |
| Article 20   | Article 20   | Article 20              |  |
| Amendment of Annex IV  | Amendment of Annex IV  | Amendment of Annex IV   |  |
|  | <u>AM 52</u>   | Acceptable in substance |  |
| The Commission shall be empowered  | The Commission shall be empowered  |                         |  |
| to adopt delegated acts in accordance                                    | to adopt delegated acts in accordance                                    |                         |  |
| with Article 98, amending Section 1 of                                   | with Article 98, amending Section 1 of                                   |                         |  |
| Annex IV on measures to manage the                                       | Annex IV on measures to manage the                                       |                         |  |
| risks of quarantine pests, as regards the                                | risks of quarantine pests, as regards the                                |                         |  |
| measures targeting prevention and  | measures targeting prevention and  |                         |  |
| elimination of infestation of cultivated                                 | elimination of infestation of cultivated                                 |                         |  |
| and wild plants, measures targeting                                      | and wild plants, measures targeting                                      |                         |  |
| consignments of plants, plant products                                   | consignments of plants, plant products                                   |                         |  |
| and other objects, measures targeting                                    | and other objects, measures targeting                                    |                         |  |
| other pathways for quarantine pests,                                     | other pathways for quarantine pests,                                     |                         |  |
| and amending Section 2 of that Annex on principles for the management of | and amending Section 2 of that Annex on principles for the management of |                         |  |
| the risks of pests, as regards principles                                | the risks of pests, as regards principles                                |                         |  |
| for the management of the risks of                                       | for the management of the risks of                                       |                         |  |
| pests, taking into account the   | pests, taking into account the   |                         |  |
| developments of technical and  | developments of technical and  |                         |  |
| scientific knowledge.  | scientific knowledge as well as  |                         |  |
| Scientific knowledge.  | International Standards for  |                         |  |
|  | Phytosanitary Measures   |                         |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | (ISPMs), agreed under the<br>International Plant Protection<br>Convention (IPPC).   |  |  |
| Article 21 Surveys on Union quarantine pests and pests provisionally qualifying as Union quarantine pest  | Article 21 Surveys on Union quarantine pests and pests provisionally qualifying as Union quarantine pest  | Article 21 Surveys on Union quarantine pests and pests provisionally qualifying as Union quarantine pest |  |
| 1. Member States shall conduct surveys, over specific periods of time, checking for the presence of any Union quarantine pest, and signs or symptoms of any pest provisionally qualifying as Union quarantine pest, pursuant to Section 3 of Annex II, in all areas where that pest was not known to be present.                                  | AM 53  1. Member States shall conduct surveys based on apparent risks, over specific periods of time, checking for the presence of any Union quarantine pest, and signs or symptoms of any pest provisionally qualifying as Union quarantine pest, pursuant to Section 3 of Annex II, in all areas where that pest was not known to be present. | Acceptable in substance  |  |
| 2. Those surveys shall consist, at least, of visual examinations by the competent authority, and, where appropriate, collection of samples and performance of tests. They shall be based on sound scientific and technical principles, and shall be carried out at appropriate times with regard to the possibility to detect the pest concerned. |   |  |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
|    | Those surveys shall take account              |               |                     |  |
|    | of scientific and technical                   |               |                     |  |
|    | evidence, and any other                       |               |                     |  |
|    | appropriate information,                      |               |                     |  |
|    | concerning the presence of the                |               |                     |  |
|    | pests concerned.                              |               |                     |  |
| 3. | Member States shall report to the             |               |                     |  |
|    | Commission and the other                      |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States by 30 April of                  |               |                     |  |
|    | each year the results of the                  |               |                     |  |
|    | surveys referred to in paragraph 1,           |               |                     |  |
|    | which have been carried out in the            |               |                     |  |
|    | preceding year.                               |               |                     |  |
|    | Article 22                                    |               |                     |  |
| M  | <b>fulti-annual survey programmes</b>         |               |                     |  |
|    | and collection of information                 |               |                     |  |
| 1. | Member States shall establish                 |               |                     |  |
|    | multi-annual programmes setting               |               |                     |  |
|    | out the content of the surveys to             |               |                     |  |
|    | be carried out pursuant to Article            |               |                     |  |
|    | 21. Those programmes shall                    |               |                     |  |
|    | provide for the collection and                |               |                     |  |
|    | recording of the scientific and               |               |                     |  |
|    | technical evidence and other                  |               |                     |  |
|    | information as referred to in the             |               |                     |  |
|    | second subparagraph of Article                |               |                     |  |
|    | 21(2).  |               |                     |  |
|    | Those programmes shall set out                |               |                     |  |
|    | the following elements: the                   |               |                     |  |
|    | specific objective of each survey,            |               |                     |  |
|    | its spatial and temporary scope,              |               |                     |  |
|    | the pests, plants and commodities             |               |                     |  |
|    | the pests, plants and commodities             |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance           |  |
|----|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
|    | targeted, the survey methodology and quality management including a description of the procedures for visual examination, sampling and testing and their technical justification, the timing, frequency and numbers of scheduled visual examinations, samples and tests, the methods of recording of the information collected and their reporting. |   |                               |  |
|    | The multi-annual programmes shall be for a period of five to seven years.   |   |                               |  |
| 2. | Member States shall notify their<br>multi-annual survey programmes<br>upon their establishment to the<br>Commission and the other<br>Member States.   |   |                               |  |
| 3. | The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, amending or supplementing the elements to be covered by the multi-annual survey programmes, as set out in paragraph 1.  | AM 54 3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, requiring Member States to amend-amending or supplement supplementing the elements to be covered by the multi-annual survey programmes, as set out in paragraph 1. | Not acceptable (IA preferred) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments             | Presidency guidance       |  |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Article 23                                     | Article 23                | Article 23                |  |
| Surveys of priority pests                      | Surveys of priority pests | Surveys of priority pests |  |
| 1. For each priority pest, Member              |                           |                           |  |
| States shall annually carry out a              |                           |                           |  |
| separate survey, as set out in                 |                           |                           |  |
| Article 21(1). Those surveys shall             |                           |                           |  |
| include a sufficiently high number             |                           |                           |  |
| of visual examinations, sampling               |                           |                           |  |
| and testing, as appropriate for the            |                           |                           |  |
| relevant pests, to ensure, at a high           |                           |                           |  |
| level of probability, their timely             |                           |                           |  |
| detection.                                     |                           |                           |  |
| 2. Member States shall report to the           |                           |                           |  |
| Commission and the other                       |                           |                           |  |
| Member States by 30 April of                   |                           |                           |  |
| each year the results of the                   |                           |                           |  |
| surveys referred to in paragraph 1,            |                           |                           |  |
| which were carried out in the                  |                           |                           |  |
| preceding year.                                |                           |                           |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                                     |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Article 24   | Article 24   | Article 24  |  |
| Contingency plans for priority pests   | Contingency plans for priority pests   | Contingency plans for priority pests                    |  |
| 1. Each Member State shall draw up and keep up to date, for each priority pest which is capable of entering into and establishing in its territory, or a part thereof, a separate plan containing information concerning the decision making processes, procedures and protocols to be followed, and resources to be made available, in case of a confirmed or suspected presence of the pest concerned, hereinafter 'the contingency plan'. | AM 55  1. Each Member State shall draw up and keep up to date, for each priority pest which is capable of entering into and establishing in its territory, or a part thereof, a separate plan containing information concerning the decision making processes, procedures and protocols to be followed, and resources to be made available, in case of a confirmed or suspected presence of the pest concerned, hereinafter 'the contingency plan'. Member States shall at an early stage involve all relevant stakeholders in the process drawing up and keeping up to date the contingency plan. | Not acceptable (too burdensome, up to the MS to decide) |  |
| 2. The contingency plan shall include the following:   |  |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) the roles and responsibilities of          |               |                     |  |
| the bodies involved in the execution           |               |                     |  |
| of the plan, in case of a confirmed            |               |                     |  |
| or suspected presence of the priority          |               |                     |  |
| pest concerned, the chain of                   |               |                     |  |
| command and procedures for the                 |               |                     |  |
| co-ordination of actions taken by              |               |                     |  |
| competent authorities, other public            |               |                     |  |
| authorities, as referred to in Article         |               |                     |  |
| 3(2) of Regulation (EU) No/                    |               |                     |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                |               |                     |  |
| insert number of Regulation of                 |               |                     |  |
| Official Controls], delegated bodies           |               |                     |  |
| or natural persons involved, as                |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 25(1) of                |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No/ [Office                    |               |                     |  |
| of Publication, please insert                  |               |                     |  |
| number of Regulation of Official               |               |                     |  |
| Controls], laboratories and                    |               |                     |  |
| professional operators, including              |               |                     |  |
| co-ordination with neighbouring                |               |                     |  |
| Member States and neighbouring                 |               |                     |  |
| third countries, where appropriate;            |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                 | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b) access of competent authorities                            |               |                     |  |
| to premises of professional                                    |               |                     |  |
| operators and of natural persons,                              |               |                     |  |
| where necessary, laboratories, equipment, personnel, external  |               |                     |  |
| expertise and resources necessary                              |               |                     |  |
| for the rapid and effective                                    |               |                     |  |
| eradication or, where appropriate,                             |               |                     |  |
| containment of the priority pest                               |               |                     |  |
| concerned;   |               |                     |  |
| (c) measures to be taken concerning                            |               |                     |  |
| the information of the Commission,                             |               |                     |  |
| the other Member States, the                                   |               |                     |  |
| professional operators concerned                               |               |                     |  |
| and the public, as regards the                                 |               |                     |  |
| presence of the priority pest                                  |               |                     |  |
| concerned and the measures taken                               |               |                     |  |
| against it, in case a presence of the                          |               |                     |  |
| pest concerned is officially                                   |               |                     |  |
| confirmed or suspected;  |               |                     |  |
| (d) arrangements for recording findings of the presence of the |               |                     |  |
| priority pest concerned;                                       |               |                     |  |
| (e) the available assessments as set                           |               |                     |  |
| out in Article 6(2), and any                                   |               |                     |  |
| assessment of the Member State as                              |               |                     |  |
| regards the risk of the priority pest                          |               |                     |  |
| concerned for its territory;                                   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (f) the risk management measures               |               |                     |  |
| to be implemented as regards the               |               |                     |  |
| priority pest concerned, in                    |               |                     |  |
| accordance with Section 1 of Annex             |               |                     |  |
| IV, and the procedures to be                   |               |                     |  |
| followed;                                      |               |                     |  |
| (g) principles for the geographical            |               |                     |  |
| demarcation of restricted areas;               |               |                     |  |
| (h) protocols describing the                   |               |                     |  |
| methods of visual examinations,                |               |                     |  |
| sampling and laboratory testing;               |               |                     |  |
| and  |               |                     |  |
| (i) principles concerning the                  |               |                     |  |
| training of personnel of the                   |               |                     |  |
| competent authorities.                         |               |                     |  |
| Where appropriate, points (a) to               |               |                     |  |
| (i) shall take the form of                     |               |                     |  |
| instruction manuals.                           |               |                     |  |
| 3. Within one year from the date of            |               |                     |  |
| the inclusion of the pest                      |               |                     |  |
| concerned in the list of priority              |               |                     |  |
| pests, Member States shall                     |               |                     |  |
| establish a contingency plan for               |               |                     |  |
| the priority pest concerned.                   |               |                     |  |
| Member States shall regularly                  |               |                     |  |
| review and, where appropriate,                 |               |                     |  |
| update their contingency plans.                |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|----|---|--|---|--|
| 4. | Member States shall communicate their contingency plans to the Commission and to the other Member States on request.  | AM 56 4. Member States shall communicate their contingency plans to the Commission and to the other Member States on request, and shall inform all relevant operators.   | Acceptable in substance (information made publicly available through publication on the internet) |  |
|    | Article 25 Simulation exercises   | Article 25 Simulation exercises  | Article 25 Simulation exercises   |  |
| 1. | Member States shall carry out simulation exercises concerning the implementation of the contingency plans at intervals set according to the biology of the priority pest concerned and the phytosanitary risk posed by that pest. |  |   |  |
|    | Those exercises shall take place with regards to all priority pests concerned within a reasonable period of time.   | AM 57  Those exercises shall take place with regards to all priority pests concerned within a reasonable period of time and with the involvement of the stakeholders concerned.  | Not acceptable (too burdensome)   |  |
| 2. | As regards priority pests whose presence in one Member state could have impacts for neighbouring Member States, the simulation exercises shall be carried out together by the Member States concerned on the                      | AM 58  2. As regards priority pests whose presence in one Member state could have impacts for neighbouring Member States, the simulation exercises shall-may be carried out together by the Member States concerned on the | Acceptable in substance (use "where appropriate")   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                     | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| basis of their respective                      | basis of their respective         |                     |  |
| contingency plans.                             | contingency plans                 |                     |  |
|  |                                   |                     |  |
| Where appropriate, Member                      | Where appropriate, Member         |                     |  |
| States shall carry out those                   | States shall carry out those      |                     |  |
| simulation exercises with                      | simulation exercises with         |                     |  |
| neighbouring third countries.                  | neighbouring third countries.     |                     |  |
| 3. Member States shall, on request,            |                                   |                     |  |
| make available a report on the                 |                                   |                     |  |
| results of each simulation exercise            |                                   |                     |  |
| to the Commission and to the                   |                                   |                     |  |
| other Member States.                           |                                   |                     |  |
|  | <u>AM 59</u>                      | Acceptable          |  |
| 4. The Commission shall be                     | 4. The Commission shall be        |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   | empowered to adopt delegated      |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               | acts, in accordance with Article  |                     |  |
| 98, setting out:                               | 98, setting out:                  |                     |  |
| (a) the frequencies, contents and              | (a) the frequencies, contents and |                     |  |
| format of simulation exercises;                | format of simulation exercises;   |                     |  |
| (b) simulation exercises covering              | (b)simulation exercises covering  |                     |  |
| more than one priority pest;                   | more than one priority pest;      |                     |  |
| (c) co-operation between Member                | (c) co-operation between Member   |                     |  |
| States, and of Member States with              | States, and of Member States      |                     |  |
| third countries;                               | with third countries;             |                     |  |
| (d) contents of the reports on                 | (d)contents of the reports on     |                     |  |
| simulation exercises provided for in           | simulation exercises provided for |                     |  |
| paragraph 3.                                   | <del>in paragraph 3.</del>        |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance                      |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Article 26  | Article 26  | Article 26                               |  |
| Eradication plans for priority pests  | Eradication plans for priority pests  | Eradication plans for priority pests     |  |
|   | <u>AM 60</u>  | Not acceptable / to be further discussed |  |
| 1. Where the presence of a priority pest is officially confirmed in the territory of a Member State pursuant to Article 11(1)(a), the competent authority shall immediately adopt a plan setting out the measures for the eradication of the pest concerned, as provided for in Articles 16, 17 and 18, and a time schedule for the application of those measures. That plan is referred to as the 'eradication plan. | 1. Where the presence of <b>a</b> one or more priority pests is officially confirmed in the territory of a Member State pursuant to Article 11(1)(a), the competent authority, after consulting the operators concerned, shall immediately adopt a plan setting out the measures for the eradication of the pest(s) concerned, as provided for in Articles 16, 17 and 18, and a time schedule for the application of those measures. That plan is |  |  |
| The eradication plan shall include a description of the design and organisation of the surveys to be carried out and set out the number of visual examinations, samples to be taken and laboratory tests to be carried out.   | The eradication plan shall include a description of the design and organisation of the surveys to be carried out and set out the number of visual examinations, samples to be taken and laboratory tests to be carried out.   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance               |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2. Member States shall notify, on request, to the Commission and the other Member States the eradication plans and an annual report on the measures taken in accordance with Articles 16, 17 and 18 under the eradication plans concerned. |  |                                   |  |
| Article 27   | Article 27   | Article 27                        |  |
| Union measures for specific Union  | Union measures for specific Union  | Union measures for specific Union |  |
| quarantine pests   | quarantine pests   | quarantine pests                  |  |
| 1. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, set out measures against specific Union quarantine pests. Those measures shall implement, specifically for each of the pest(s) concerned, one or more of the following provisions:   | AM 61  1. The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 98 set out measures against specific Union quarantine pests. Those measures shall implement, specifically for each of the pest(s) concerned, one or more of the following provisions: | Not acceptable                    |  |
| <ul> <li>(a) Article 10 concerning measures in case of suspicion of the presence of a Union quarantine pest;</li> <li>(b) Article 15 concerning measures to be taken immediately by professional operators;</li> </ul>                     |  |                                   |  |
| (c) Article 16 concerning eradication of Union quarantine pests;   |  |                                   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                 | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| (d) Article 17 concerning                      |                               |                     |  |
| establishment of restricted areas;             |                               |                     |  |
| (e) Article 18 concerning surveys,             |                               |                     |  |
| modifications of restricted areas              |                               |                     |  |
| and lifting of restrictions;                   |                               |                     |  |
| (f) Article 21 concerning surveys              |                               |                     |  |
| on Union quarantine pests and pests            |                               |                     |  |
| provisionally qualifying as Union              |                               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest;                               |                               |                     |  |
| (g) Article 23 concerning surveys              |                               |                     |  |
| for priority pests, as regards the             |                               |                     |  |
| number of visual examinations,                 |                               |                     |  |
| samples and tests for particular               |                               |                     |  |
| priority pests;                                |                               |                     |  |
| (h) Article 24 concerning                      |                               |                     |  |
| contingency plans for priority pests;          |                               |                     |  |
| (i) Article 25 concerning simulation           |                               |                     |  |
| exercises;                                     |                               |                     |  |
| (j) Article 26 concerning                      |                               |                     |  |
| eradication plans for priority pests.          |                               |                     |  |
|  | <u>AM 62</u>                  | Not acceptable      |  |
| Those implementing acts shall be               | Those implementing acts shall |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 | be adopted in accordance with |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to              | the examination procedure     |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3).                              | referred to in Article 99(3). |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |
|----|--|--|---------------------|
| 2. | Where, as regards a restricted area, the Commission concludes, on the basis of the surveys referred to in Article 18 or other evidence, that the eradication of the Union quarantine pest concerned is not possible, the Commission may adopt implementing acts, as referred to in paragraph 1, which set out measures with the single purpose of prevention of the spread of those pests out of the areas concerned. Such prevention is referred to as 'containment'. | AM 63 2. Where, as regards a restricted area, the Commission concludes, on the basis of the surveys referred to in Article 18 or other evidence, that the eradication of the Union quarantine pest concerned is not possible, the Commission may shall be empowered to adopt implementing delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, as referred to in paragraph 1, which setting out measures with the single purpose of prevention of the spread of those pests out of the areas concerned. Such prevention is referred to as 'containment'. | Not acceptable      |
| 3. | In case the Commission concludes that prevention measures in locations outside restricted areas are necessary to protect the part of the Union territory where the Union quarantine pest concerned is not present, the Commission may adopt implementing acts, as referred to in paragraph 1, setting out such measures.   | AM 64 3. In case the Commission concludes that prevention measures in locations outside restricted areas are necessary to protect the part of the Union territory where the Union quarantine pest concerned is not present, the Commission may shall be empowered to adopt delegated implementing acts, as referred to in paragraph 1, in accordance with Article 98, setting out such measures.   | Not acceptable      |

| Commissi  | ion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| paragra taken in IV on r the man pests, t specific quarant the nee necessa measur | easures referred to in aphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be a accordance with Annex measures and principles for nagement of the risks of aking into account the crisks of the Union tine pests concerned and ad to implement the ary risk mitigation res in a harmonised manner on level. |  |                                      |  |
| in para<br>the mea<br>(a) to (j<br>the Me<br>repeale<br>measur<br>Commi           | aplementing acts referred to graph 1 may provide that asures, referred to in points j) of paragraph 1, taken by ember States are to be ed or amended. Until a re has been adopted by the ission, the Member State aintain the measures that it ployed.                        | AM 65 5. The implementing delegated acts referred to in paragraph 1 may provide that the measures, referred to in points (a) to (j) of paragraph 1, taken by the Member States are to be repealed or amended. Until a measure has been adopted by the Commission, the Member State may maintain the measures that it has employed. | Not acceptable (IA has been deleted) |  |

|    | Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 6. | On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency to address a serious phytosanitary risk, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 99(4).                          | AM 66 6. Where in the case of On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency to address a serious phytosanitary risk, the Commission imperative grounds of urgency so require, the procedure provided for in Article 98(a) shall adopt immediately applicable implementing apply to delegated acts adopted pursuant to this Article, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 99(4). | Not acceptable (standard language for emergency empowerment) |  |
| 7. | Member States shall notify, through the electronic notification system referred to in Article 97, the Commission and other Member States of any cases of non-compliance by professional operators with the measures adopted pursuant to this Article. |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Article 28                                     | Article 28                           | Article 28                           |  |
| <b>Measures by Member States</b>               | Measures by Member States            | Measures by Member States            |  |
| concerning pests not listed as Union           | concerning pests not listed as Union | concerning pests not listed as Union |  |
| quarantine pests                               | quarantine pests                     | quarantine pests                     |  |
| 1. Where the presence of a pest that           |                                      |                                      |  |
| is not included in the list of Union           |                                      |                                      |  |
| quarantine pests in the territory of           |                                      |                                      |  |
| a Member State is officially                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| confirmed, and the competent                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| authority concerned considers that             |                                      |                                      |  |
| that pest may fulfil the conditions            |                                      |                                      |  |
| for inclusion in the list of Union             |                                      |                                      |  |
| quarantine pests, it shall                     |                                      |                                      |  |
| immediately assess whether that                |                                      |                                      |  |
| pest fulfils the criteria of                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| Subsection 1 of Section 3 of                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| Annex II. If it concludes that                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| those criteria are fulfilled, it shall         |                                      |                                      |  |
| immediately take eradication                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| measures in accordance with                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| Annex IV on measures and                       |                                      |                                      |  |
| principles for the management of               |                                      |                                      |  |
| the risks of pests. Articles 16 to             |                                      |                                      |  |
| 19 shall apply.                                |                                      |                                      |  |
| Where a competent authority                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| suspects the presence in its                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| territory of a pest fulfilling the             |                                      |                                      |  |
| criteria referred to in the first              |                                      |                                      |  |
| subparagraph, Article 10 shall                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| apply accordingly.                             |                                      |                                      |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. Following the actions referred to in paragraph 1, the Member State shall assess whether the pest concerned fulfils, as regards the Union territory, the criteria for quarantine pests set out in Section   |               |                     |  |
| 1 of Annex II.  3. The Member State concerned shall immediately notify to the Commission and the other Member States the presence of that pest, the assessment referred to in paragraph 1, the measures taken and the evidence justifying those measures. |               |                     |  |
| It shall notify to the Commission the results of the assessment referred to in paragraph 2 within 24 months of the official confirmation of the presence of that pest.  |               |                     |  |
| Notifications of the presence of that pest shall be submitted through the electronic notification system referred to in Article 97.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                       | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Article 29   | Article 29                           | Article 29                           |  |
| Measures by the Union concerning                                     | Measures by the Union concerning     | Measures by the Union concerning     |  |
| pests not listed as Union quarantine                                 | pests not listed as Union quarantine | pests not listed as Union quarantine |  |
| pests  | pests                                | pests                                |  |
| 1. Where the Commission receives                                     |                                      |                                      |  |
| the notification referred to in the                                  |                                      |                                      |  |
| first subparagraph of Article  |                                      |                                      |  |
| 28(3), or has other evidence   |                                      |                                      |  |
| concerning the presence in, or                                       |                                      |                                      |  |
| imminent danger of entry into, the                                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| Union territory of a pest which is                                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| not included in the list of Union                                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| quarantine pests and it considers                                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| that that pest may fulfil the  |                                      |                                      |  |
| conditions for inclusion in that                                     |                                      |                                      |  |
| list, it shall immediately assess                                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| whether, as regards the Union  |                                      |                                      |  |
| territory, that pest fulfils the criteria of Subsection 2 of Section |                                      |                                      |  |
|  |                                      |                                      |  |
| 3 of Annex II.   |                                      |                                      |  |
| Where it concludes that those  |                                      |                                      |  |
| criteria are fulfilled, it shall                                     |                                      |                                      |  |
| immediately, by means of   |                                      |                                      |  |
| implementing acts, adopt   |                                      |                                      |  |
| measures for a limited time as                                       |                                      |                                      |  |
| regards the phytosanitary risks                                      |                                      |                                      |  |
| posed by that pest. Those  |                                      |                                      |  |
| implementing acts shall be   |                                      |                                      |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                                       |                                      |                                      |  |
| examination procedure referred to                                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| in Article 99(3).  |                                      |                                      |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                    | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
|    | Those measures shall implement,                                  |               |                     |  |
|    | specifically for each of the pests concerned, one or more of the |               |                     |  |
|    | provisions referred to in Article                                |               |                     |  |
|    | 27(1)(a) to (f).   |               |                     |  |
| 2. | Where the Commission   |               |                     |  |
|    | concludes, on the basis of surveys                               |               |                     |  |
|    | referred to in Article 18 and in                                 |               |                     |  |
|    | Article 21, or other evidence, that                              |               |                     |  |
|    | the eradication of the pest                                      |               |                     |  |
|    | concerned is not possible in                                     |               |                     |  |
|    | certain restricted areas, the                                    |               |                     |  |
|    | implementing acts referred to in                                 |               |                     |  |
|    | the second subparagraph of                                       |               |                     |  |
|    | paragraph 1 may set out measures                                 |               |                     |  |
|    | with the single purpose to contain                               |               |                     |  |
| 3. | that pest.  In case the Commission concludes                     |               |                     |  |
| ٥. | that prevention measures in                                      |               |                     |  |
|    | locations outside restricted areas                               |               |                     |  |
|    | are necessary to protect the part of                             |               |                     |  |
|    | the Union territory where the pest                               |               |                     |  |
|    | concerned is not present, the                                    |               |                     |  |
|    | implementing acts referred to in                                 |               |                     |  |
|    | paragraph 1 may set out such                                     |               |                     |  |
|    | measures.  |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 4. | The measures referred to in                   |               |                     |  |
|    | paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be                |               |                     |  |
|    | adopted in accordance with                    |               |                     |  |
|    | Section 1 of Annex IV on                      |               |                     |  |
|    | measures to manage the risks of               |               |                     |  |
|    | quarantine pests and Section 2 of             |               |                     |  |
|    | that Annex on principles for the              |               |                     |  |
|    | management of the risks of pests,             |               |                     |  |
|    | taking into account the specific              |               |                     |  |
|    | risks of the pests concerned and              |               |                     |  |
|    | the need to implement the                     |               |                     |  |
|    | necessary risk mitigation                     |               |                     |  |
|    | measures in a harmonised manner               |               |                     |  |
|    | at Union level.                               |               |                     |  |
| 5. | The implementing acts referred to             |               |                     |  |
|    | in paragraph 1 may provide that               |               |                     |  |
|    | the measures taken by the                     |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States pursuant to Article             |               |                     |  |
|    | 28 are to be repealed or amended.             |               |                     |  |
|    | Until a measure has been adopted              |               |                     |  |
|    | by the Commission, the Member                 |               |                     |  |
|    | State may maintain the measures               |               |                     |  |
|    | that it has employed.                         |               |                     |  |
| 6. | On duly justified imperative                  |               |                     |  |
|    | grounds of urgency to address a               |               |                     |  |
|    | serious phytosanitary risk, the               |               |                     |  |
|    | Commission shall adopt                        |               |                     |  |
|    | immediately applicable                        |               |                     |  |
|    | implementing acts, in accordance              |               |                     |  |
|    | with the procedure referred to in             |               |                     |  |
|    | Article 99(4).                                |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                            | Presidency guidance                 |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 7. Member States shall notify,                 |  |                                     |  |
| through the electronic notification            |  |                                     |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,              |  |                                     |  |
| the Commission and other                       |  |                                     |  |
| Member States of any cases of                  |  |                                     |  |
| non-compliance by professional                 |  |                                     |  |
| operators with the measures                    |  |                                     |  |
| adopted pursuant to this Article.              |  |                                     |  |
| Article 30                                     | Article 30                               | Article 30                          |  |
| Amendment of Section 3 of Annex II             | Amendment of Section 3 of Annex II       | Amendment of Section 3 of Annex II  |  |
|  | <u>AM 67</u>                             | Not acceptable (article is deleted) |  |
| The Commission shall be empowered              | The Commission shall be empowered        |                                     |  |
| to adopt delegated acts in accordance          | to adopt delegated acts in accordance    |                                     |  |
| with Article 98 amending Section 3 of          | with Article 98 amending Section 3 of    |                                     |  |
| Annex II on criteria to be fulfilled by        | Annex II on criteria to be fulfilled by  |                                     |  |
| pests, as provided for in Articles 28          | pests, as provided for in Articles 28    |                                     |  |
| and 29, as regards the criteria                | and 29, as regards the criteria          |                                     |  |
| concerning the identity of the pest, its       | concerning the identity of the pest, its |                                     |  |
| presence, the probability of its entry,        | presence, the probability of its entry,  |                                     |  |
| establishment and spread, its potential        | establishment and spread, its potential  |                                     |  |
| economic, social and environmental             | economic, social and environmental       |                                     |  |
| impact, taking into account the                | impact, taking into account the          |                                     |  |
| developments of technical and                  | developments of technical and            |                                     |  |
| scientific knowledge.                          | scientific knowledge and international   |                                     |  |
|  | standards.                               |                                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                     | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | AM 68                             | Not acceptable (stricter territorial |  |
| Article 31                                     | Article 31                        | measures may be needed)              |  |
| More stringent requirements                    | More stringent requirements       |                                      |  |
| adopted by Member States                       | adopted by Member States          |                                      |  |
| 1. Member States may apply within              | 1. Member States may apply        |                                      |  |
| their territories more stringent               | within their territories more     |                                      |  |
| measures than the measures                     | stringent measures than the       |                                      |  |
| adopted pursuant to Article 27(1),             | measures adopted pursuant to      |                                      |  |
| (2) and (3) and Article 29(1), (2)             | Article 27(1), (2) and (3) and    |                                      |  |
| and (3), if justified by the                   | Article 29(1), (2) and (3), if    |                                      |  |
| objective of phytosanitary                     | justified by the objective of     |                                      |  |
| protection and in accordance with              | phytosanitary protection and in   |                                      |  |
| Section 2 of Annex IV on                       | accordance with Section 2 of      |                                      |  |
| measures and principles for the                | Annex IV on measures and          |                                      |  |
| management of the risks of pests.              | principles for the management     |                                      |  |
| Those measures shall not impose,               | of the risks of pests.            |                                      |  |
| or result in, any prohibitions or              | Those measures shall not          |                                      |  |
| restrictions on the introduction               | impose, or result in, any         |                                      |  |
| into, or movement within, the                  | prohibitions or restrictions on   |                                      |  |
| Union territory of plants, plant               | the introduction into, or         |                                      |  |
| products and other objects, other              | movement within, the Union        |                                      |  |
| than those imposed by the                      | territory of plants, plant        |                                      |  |
| provisions of Articles 40 to 54                | products and other objects,       |                                      |  |
| and the provisions of Articles 67              | other than those imposed by the   |                                      |  |
| to 96.   | provisions of Articles 40 to 54   |                                      |  |
|  | and the provisions of Articles 67 |                                      |  |
|  | <del>to 96.</del>                 |                                      |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance            |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <ol> <li>Member States shall immediately notify the Commission and the other Member States of measures adopted by them within the ambit of paragraph 1.</li> <li>Member States shall, on request, submit to the Commission and the other Member States an annual report on the measures taken in accordance with paragraph 1.</li> </ol> | 2. Member States shall immediately notify the Commission and the other Member States of measures adopted by them within the ambit of paragraph 1.  Member States shall, on request, submit to the Commission and the other Member States an annual report on the measures taken in |                                |  |
| CECTION 2  | accordance with paragraph 1.   | CECTION 2                      |  |
| SECTION 3 PROTECTED ZONE   | SECTION 3 PROTECTED ZONE   | SECTION 3 PROTECTED ZONE       |  |
| QUARANTINE PESTS   | QUARANTINE PESTS   | QUARANTINE PESTS               |  |
| Article 32   | Article 32   | Article 32                     |  |
| Recognition of protected zones   | Recognition of protected zones   | Recognition of protected zones |  |
| 1. Where a quarantine pest is present in the Union territory but not present in the Member State concerned, and is not a Union quarantine pest, the Commission may, upon application of that Member State pursuant to paragraph 4, recognise the territory of that Member State as a protected zone in accordance with paragraph 3.      |  |                                |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Where a protected zone quarantine pest is absent from a part of the territory of a Member State the same shall apply with respect to that part.   |               |                     |  |
| Such a quarantine pest is referred to as 'a protected zone quarantine pest'.  |               |                     |  |
| 2. A protected zone quarantine pest shall not be introduced into or moved within the respective protected zone.   |               |                     |  |
| Nobody shall intentionally take an action which contributes to the introduction into, and establishment and spread within, a protected zone of the respective protected zone quarantine pest. |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 3. The Commission shall, by means              |               |                     |  |
| of an implementing act, establish              |               |                     |  |
| a list of protected zones and the              |               |                     |  |
| respective protected zone                      |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests. That list shall              |               |                     |  |
| include the protected zones                    |               |                     |  |
| recognised in accordance with the              |               |                     |  |
| first subparagraph of Article                  |               |                     |  |
| 2(1)(h) of Directive 2000/29/EC                |               |                     |  |
| and the respective pests, listed in            |               |                     |  |
| Part B of Annex I and Part B of                |               |                     |  |
| Annex II to Directive                          |               |                     |  |
| 2000/29/EC. That implementing                  |               |                     |  |
| act shall be adopted in accordance             |               |                     |  |
| with the advisory procedure                    |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 99(2).                  |               |                     |  |
| The Commission may recognise                   |               |                     |  |
| additional protected zones, by                 |               |                     |  |
| amending the implementing act                  |               |                     |  |
| referred to in the first                       |               |                     |  |
| subparagraph, where the                        |               |                     |  |
| conditions provided for in                     |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1 are fulfilled. Such an             |               |                     |  |
| amendment shall be adopted in                  |               |                     |  |
| accordance with the examination                |               |                     |  |
| procedure referred to in Article               |               |                     |  |
| 99(3). The same procedure shall                |               |                     |  |
| apply to a repeal or replacement               |               |                     |  |
| of the implementing act referred               |               |                     |  |
| to in the first subparagraph.                  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Where Article 35 applies, an                   |               |                     |  |
| implementing act shall be adopted              |               |                     |  |
| in accordance with the advisory                |               |                     |  |
| procedure referred to in Article               |               |                     |  |
| 99(2).   |               |                     |  |
| 4. With the application referred to in         |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, the Member State                  |               |                     |  |
| concerned shall submit:                        |               |                     |  |
| (a) a description of the boundaries            |               |                     |  |
| of the protected zone concerned,               |               |                     |  |
| including maps; and                            |               |                     |  |
| (b) the results of surveys showing             |               |                     |  |
| that during the three years                    |               |                     |  |
| preceding the application, the                 |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest concerned was not              |               |                     |  |
| present in the territory concerned.            |               |                     |  |
| Those surveys shall have been                  |               |                     |  |
| carried out at appropriate times               |               |                     |  |
| and have been of appropriate                   |               |                     |  |
| intensity with regard to the                   |               |                     |  |
| possibility to detect the presence             |               |                     |  |
| of the quarantine pest concerned.              |               |                     |  |
| They shall have been based on                  |               |                     |  |
| sound scientific and technical                 |               |                     |  |
| principles.                                    |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| The Commission shall be                        |               |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   |               |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               |               |                     |  |
| 98, laying down detailed rules for             |               |                     |  |
| surveys to be carried out for                  |               |                     |  |
| purposes of the recognition of                 |               |                     |  |
| protected zones.                               |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                                  | Presidency guidance                            |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Article 33                                     | Article 33                                     | Article 33                                     |  |
| General obligations concerning protected zones | General obligations concerning protected zones | General obligations concerning protected zones |  |
| 1. With regard to a protected zone,            | -  |  |  |
| the obligations set out in the                 |  |  |  |
| following Articles shall apply                 |  |  |  |
| accordingly to the protected zone              |  |  |  |
| quarantine pests:                              |  |  |  |
| (a) Articles 9 to 12 concerning the            |  |  |  |
| confirmation, notification and                 |  |  |  |
| information as regards the presence            |  |  |  |
| of Union quarantine pests;                     |  |  |  |
| (b) Article 15 concerning measures             |  |  |  |
| to be taken immediately by                     |  |  |  |
| professional operators;                        |  |  |  |
| (c) Articles 16, 17 and 18                     |  |  |  |
| concerning the eradication of Union            |  |  |  |
| quarantine pests, the establishment            |  |  |  |
| and modification of restricted areas           |  |  |  |
| •  |  |  |  |
| and surveys in those restricted areas.         |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (201<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. A plant, plant product or other           |               |                     |  |
| object originating in a restricted           |               |                     |  |
| area established, in accordance              |               |                     |  |
| with Article 17, in a protected              |               |                     |  |
| zone for the protected zone                  |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest concerned, may               | 7             |                     |  |
| not be moved within or into any              |               |                     |  |
| protected zone established for t             | hat           |                     |  |
| protected zone quarantine pest.              |               |                     |  |
| When moved out of the protect                | ed            |                     |  |
| zone concerned, that plant, plan             | nt            |                     |  |
| product or other object shall be             |               |                     |  |
| packed and moved in such a wa                | ay            |                     |  |
| that there is no risk of spreading           | g             |                     |  |
| the respective protected zone                |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest within that                  |               |                     |  |
| protected zone.                              |               |                     |  |
| 3. The restricted areas established          |               |                     |  |
| within a protected zone and the              |               |                     |  |
| eradication measures taken in                |               |                     |  |
| those areas pursuant to Articles             |               |                     |  |
| 16, 17 and 18 shall be                       |               |                     |  |
| immediately notified to the                  |               |                     |  |
| Commission and the other                     |               |                     |  |
| Member States.                               |               |                     |  |

| C  | Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                   | EP Amendments             | Presidency guidance       |  |
|----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|    | Article 34   | Article 34                | Article 34                |  |
|    | Surveys on protected zone  | Surveys on protected zone | Surveys on protected zone |  |
|    | quarantine pests   | quarantine pests          | quarantine pests          |  |
| 1. | The competent authority shall                                    |                           |                           |  |
|    | carry out an annual survey of each                               |                           |                           |  |
|    | protected zone as regards the                                    |                           |                           |  |
|    | presence of the protected zone                                   |                           |                           |  |
|    | quarantine pest concerned. Those                                 |                           |                           |  |
|    | surveys shall be carried out at                                  |                           |                           |  |
|    | appropriate times and be of an appropriate intensity with regard |                           |                           |  |
|    | to the possibility to detect the                                 |                           |                           |  |
|    | presence of the protected zone                                   |                           |                           |  |
|    | quarantine pest concerned. They                                  |                           |                           |  |
|    | shall be based on sound scientific                               |                           |                           |  |
|    | and technical principles.  |                           |                           |  |
|    | und toommour prints prosi  |                           |                           |  |
|    | The Commission shall be  |                           |                           |  |
|    | empowered to adopt delegated                                     |                           |                           |  |
|    | acts, in accordance with Article                                 |                           |                           |  |
|    | 98, laying down detailed rules for                               |                           |                           |  |
|    | those surveys to be carried out to                               |                           |                           |  |
|    | confirm that the protected zones                                 |                           |                           |  |
|    | continue to fulfil the conditions                                |                           |                           |  |
|    | set out in Article 32(1).  |                           |                           |  |
| 2. | Member States shall notify the                                   |                           |                           |  |
|    | Commission and the other   |                           |                           |  |
|    | Member States, by 30 April of                                    |                           |                           |  |
|    | each year, of the results of the                                 |                           |                           |  |
|    | surveys referred to in paragraph 1,                              |                           |                           |  |
|    | which have been carried out in the                               |                           |                           |  |
|    | preceding year.  |                           |                           |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Article 35                                     | Article 35                      | Article 35                      |  |
| Amendment and revocation of the                | Amendment and revocation of the | Amendment and revocation of the |  |
| protected zones                                | protected zones                 | protected zones                 |  |
| 1. The Commission may amend the                |                                 |                                 |  |
| size of the protected zone on                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| application by the Member State                |                                 |                                 |  |
| whose territory is concerned.                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| Where the Commission amends                    |                                 |                                 |  |
| the protected zone, the Member                 |                                 |                                 |  |
| State concerned shall notify the               |                                 |                                 |  |
| Commission, the other Member                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| States and, via the internet, the              |                                 |                                 |  |
| professional operators of the                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| amendment to that protected zone,              |                                 |                                 |  |
| including maps.                                |                                 |                                 |  |
| Where that amendment concerns                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| the extension of a protected zone,             |                                 |                                 |  |
| Articles 32, 33 and 34 shall apply.            |                                 |                                 |  |
| 2. On application by the Member                |                                 |                                 |  |
| State referred to in paragraph 1,              |                                 |                                 |  |
| the Commission shall revoke the                |                                 |                                 |  |
| recognition of a protected zone or             |                                 |                                 |  |
| shall reduce its size.                         |                                 |                                 |  |
| 3. The Commission shall revoke the             |                                 |                                 |  |
| recognition of a protected zone in             |                                 |                                 |  |
| case the surveys referred to in                |                                 |                                 |  |
| Article 34 have not been carried               |                                 |                                 |  |
| out in accordance with that                    |                                 |                                 |  |
| Article.                                       |                                 |                                 |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 4. The Commission shall revoke the             |               |                     |  |
| recognition of a protected zone, in            |               |                     |  |
| case the respective protected zone             |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest has been found to              |               |                     |  |
| be present in that zone and one of             |               |                     |  |
| the following conditions is                    |               |                     |  |
| fulfilled:                                     |               |                     |  |
| (a) no restricted area has been                |               |                     |  |
| designated, in accordance with                 |               |                     |  |
| Article 33(1), within three months             |               |                     |  |
| after the presence of that pest was            |               |                     |  |
| confirmed;                                     |               |                     |  |
| (b) the eradication measures taken             |               |                     |  |
| in a restricted area pursuant to               |               |                     |  |
| Article 33(1) have not been                    |               |                     |  |
| successful within 24 months after              |               |                     |  |
| the presence of that pest was                  |               |                     |  |
| confirmed;                                     |               |                     |  |
| (c) information at the disposal of             |               |                     |  |
| the Commission demonstrates, with              |               |                     |  |
| regard to the application of                   |               |                     |  |
| measures pursuant, by virtue of                |               |                     |  |
| Article 33(1)(c), to Articles 16, 17           |               |                     |  |
| and 18, negligent reaction to the              |               |                     |  |
| presence of that pest in the                   |               |                     |  |
| concerned protected zone. □                    |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                                 | Presidency guidance                   |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Chapter III                                    | Chapter III                                   | Chapter III                           |  |
| Union quality pests                            | Union quality pests                           | Union quality pests                   |  |
| Article 36                                     | Article 36                                    | Article 36                            |  |
| <b>Definition of Union quality pests</b>       | Definition of Union quality pests             | Definition of Union quality pests     |  |
|  | AM 69   | Acceptable (editorial)                |  |
| A pest shall be referred to as a 'Union        | A pest shall be referred to as a 'Union       |                                       |  |
| quality pest' if it fulfils the following      | quality pest' if it fulfils <i>all of</i> the |                                       |  |
| conditions and it is included in the list      | following conditions and it is included       |                                       |  |
| referred to in Article 37:                     | in the list referred to in Article 37:        |                                       |  |
| (a) its identity is established in             |   |                                       |  |
| accordance with point (1) of                   |   |                                       |  |
| Section 4 of Annex II;                         |   |                                       |  |
| (b) it is present in the Union                 |   |                                       |  |
| territory;                                     |   |                                       |  |
| (c) it is no Union quarantine pest;            |   |                                       |  |
| (d) it is transmitted mainly through           |   |                                       |  |
| specific plants for planting, in               |   |                                       |  |
| accordance with point (2) of                   |   |                                       |  |
| Section 4 of Annex II;                         |   |                                       |  |
| (e) its presence on those plants for           |   |                                       |  |
| planting has an unacceptable                   |   |                                       |  |
| economic impact, as regards the                |   |                                       |  |
| intended use of those plants for               |   |                                       |  |
| planting, in accordance with point             |   |                                       |  |
| (3) of Section 4 of Annex II;                  | 135-0   |                                       |  |
| (0,0,31,1,00,3                                 | AM 70   | Not acceptable (basic risk management |  |
| (f) feasible and effective measures            | (f) feasible and effective measures           | principle)                            |  |
| are available to prevent its presence          | are available to prevent its presence         |                                       |  |
| on the plants for planting                     | on the plants for planting concerned.         |                                       |  |
| concerned.                                     |   |                                       |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Article 37 Prohibition of the introduction and movement of Union quality pests on plants for planting   | Article 37 Prohibition of the introduction and movement of Union quality pests on plants for planting  | Article 37 Prohibition of the introduction and movement of Union quality pests on plants for planting |  |
| 1. A Union quality pest shall not be introduced into or moved within the Union territory on the plants for planting through which it is transmitted, as specified in the list referred to in paragraph 2.   |  |   |  |
| 2. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish a list setting out the Union quality pests and the specific plants for planting, as referred to in Article 36(d), where appropriate with the categories referred to in paragraph 4 and thresholds referred to in paragraph 5. | AM 71 2. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish a-A list setting out the Union quality pests and the specific plants for planting, as referred to in Article 36(d), where appropriate with the categories referred to in paragraph 4 and thresholds referred to in paragraph 5 is laid down in Annex Ic. | Not acceptable (lists through IAs)  |  |
| That list shall include the pests, and the respective plants for planting, as set out in the following acts:  | AM 72 That list shall include the pests, and the respective plants for planting, as set out in the following acts:   | Not acceptable (lists through IAs)  |  |
| (a) Section II of Part A of Annex II of Directive 2000/29/EC;   | (a) Section II of Part A of Annex II of Directive 2000/29/EC;  |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| (b) points (3) and (6) of Annex I to           | (b)points (3) and (6) of Annex I to |                     |  |
| Council Directive 66/402/EEC of                | Council Directive 66/402/EEC of     |                     |  |
| 14 June 1966 on the marketing of               | 14 June 1966 on the marketing of    |                     |  |
| cereal seed and point (3) of Annex             | cereal seed and point (3) of        |                     |  |
| II thereto;                                    | Annex II thereto;                   |                     |  |
| (c) the Annex of Commission                    | (c) the Annex of Commission         |                     |  |
| Directive 93/48/EEC of 23 June                 | Directive 93/48/EEC of 23 June      |                     |  |
| 1993 setting out the schedule                  | 1993 setting out the schedule       |                     |  |
| indicating the conditions to be met            | indicating the conditions to be     |                     |  |
| by fruit plant propagating material            | met by fruit plant propagating      |                     |  |
| and fruit plants intended for fruit            | material and fruit plants intended  |                     |  |
| production, pursuant to Council                | for fruit production, pursuant to   |                     |  |
| Directive 92/34/EEC;                           | Council Directive 92/34/EEC;        |                     |  |
| (d) the Annex of Commission                    | (d)the Annex of Commission          |                     |  |
| Directive 93/49/EEC of 23 June                 | Directive 93/49/EEC of 23 June      |                     |  |
| 1993 setting out the schedule                  | 1993 setting out the schedule       |                     |  |
| indicating the conditions to be met            | indicating the conditions to be     |                     |  |
| by ornamental plant propagating                | met by ornamental plant             |                     |  |
| material and ornamental plants                 | propagating material and            |                     |  |
| pursuant to Council Directive                  | ornamental plants pursuant to       |                     |  |
| 91/682/EEC ;                                   | Council Directive 91/682/EEC;       |                     |  |
| (e) point (b) of Annex II to Council           | (e) point (b) of Annex II to        |                     |  |
| Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June                | Council Directive 2002/55/EC of     |                     |  |
| 2002 on the marketing of vegetable             | 13 June 2002 on the marketing of    |                     |  |
| seed;  | vegetable seed ;                    |                     |  |
| (f) point (6) of Annex I to Council            | (f) point (6) of Annex I to Council |                     |  |
| Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June                | Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June     |                     |  |
| 2002 on the marketing of seed                  | 2002 on the marketing of seed       |                     |  |
| potatoes and point B of Annex II               | potatoes and point B of Annex II    |                     |  |
| thereto;                                       | thereto;                            |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| (g) point (4) of Annex I to Council            | (g) point (4) of Annex I to Council  |                                    |  |
| Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June                | Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June      |                                    |  |
| 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil           |                                      |                                    |  |
| and fibre plants and point (5) of              | oil and fibre plants and point (5)   |                                    |  |
| Annex II thereto.                              | of Annex II thereto.                 |                                    |  |
|  | <u>AM 73</u>                         | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
| That implementing act shall be                 | That implementing act shall be       |                                    |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 | adopted in accordance with the       |                                    |  |
| advisory procedure referred to in              | advisory procedure referred to       |                                    |  |
| Article 99(2).                                 | <del>in Article 99(2).</del>         |                                    |  |
|  | <u>AM 74</u>                         | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
| 3. The Commission shall amend the              | 3. The Commission shall amend the    |                                    |  |
| implementing act referred to in                | implementing act referred to in      |                                    |  |
| paragraph 2, where an assessment               | paragraph 2 be empowered to          |                                    |  |
| shows that a pest not listed in that           | adopt delegated acts in              |                                    |  |
| act fulfils the conditions referred            | accordance with Article 98           |                                    |  |
| to in Article 36, a pest listed in             | concerning the amendment of          |                                    |  |
| that implementing act no longer                | Annex Ic, where an assessment        |                                    |  |
| fulfils one or more of those                   | shows that a pest not listed in that |                                    |  |
| conditions or where amendments                 | Annex fulfils the conditions         |                                    |  |
| to that list are necessary, as                 | referred to in Article 36, a pest    |                                    |  |
| regards categories referred to in              | listed in that Annex                 |                                    |  |
| paragraph 4 or thresholds referred             | implementing act no longer           |                                    |  |
| to in paragraph 5.                             | fulfils one or more of those         |                                    |  |
|  | conditions or where amendments       |                                    |  |
|  | to that list are necessary, as       |                                    |  |
|  | regards categories referred to in    |                                    |  |
|  | paragraph 4 or thresholds referred   |                                    |  |
|  | to in paragraph 5. Prior to          |                                    |  |
|  | adopting such delegated acts, the    |                                    |  |
|  | Commission shall consult             |                                    |  |
|  | stakeholders.                        |                                    |  |

| C  | Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---|---------------------|--|
| 4. | The Commission shall make that assessment available to the Member States.  Where Article 36(e) is only fulfilled for one or more of the categories referred to in Article 12(1) of Regulation (EU) No/ [Office of Publications, please insert number of Regulation on plant reproductive material law], the list referred to in paragraph 1 shall set out those | AM 75 The Commission shall make that assessment available to the Member States without delay. | Acceptable          |  |
|    | categories stating that the prohibition of introduction and movement provided for in paragraph 1 only applies to those categories.  |   |                     |  |
| 5. | Where Article 36(e) is only fulfilled if the pest concerned is present above a certain threshold, the list referred to in paragraph 1 shall set out that threshold stating that the prohibition of introduction and movement provided for in paragraph 1 only applies above that threshold.   |   |                     |  |
|    | A threshold shall only be set if the following points are fulfilled:  |   |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                       | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| (a) it is possible to ensure by measures taken by the professional   |   |                                    |  |
| operator that the presence of that                                   |   |                                    |  |
| Union quality pest on those plants                                   |   |                                    |  |
| for planting does not exceed that threshold; and                     |   |                                    |  |
| (b) it is possible to verify whether                                 |   |                                    |  |
| that threshold is not exceeded in lots of those plants for planting. |   |                                    |  |
| The principles for the   |   |                                    |  |
| management of the risk of pests                                      |   |                                    |  |
| set out in Section 2 of Annex IV                                     |   |                                    |  |
| shall apply.   | 137.70  |                                    |  |
| C Farmer and a sector to the   | AM 76   | Not acceptable (lists through IAs) |  |
| 6. For amendments to the   | 6. For amendments to the                              |                                    |  |
| implementing act referred to in paragraph 2 which are necessary      | implementing act referred to in paragraph 2 which are |                                    |  |
| to adapt that implementing act in                                    | necessary to adapt that                               |                                    |  |
| view of changes to the scientific                                    | implementing act in view of                           |                                    |  |
| name of a pest, the advisory   | changes to the scientific name of                     |                                    |  |
| procedure referred to in Article                                     | a pest, the advisory procedure                        |                                    |  |
| 99(2) shall apply.   | referred to in Article 99(2) shall                    |                                    |  |
|  | apply.  |                                    |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                            | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| All other amendments to the                    | All other amendments to the              |                                    |  |
| implementing act referred to in                | implementing act referred to in          |                                    |  |
| paragraph 2 shall be adopted in                | paragraph 2 shall be adopted in          |                                    |  |
| accordance with the examination                | accordance with the                      |                                    |  |
| procedure referred to in Article               | examination procedure referred           |                                    |  |
| 99(3). The same procedure shall                | to in Article 99(3). The same            |                                    |  |
| apply to a repeal or a replacement             | <del>procedure shall apply to a</del>    |                                    |  |
| of the implementing act referred               | repeal or a replacement of the           |                                    |  |
| to in paragraph 2.                             | implementing act referred to in          |                                    |  |
|  | <del>paragraph 2.</del>                  |                                    |  |
| Article 38                                     | Article 38                               | Article 38                         |  |
| Amendment of Section 4 of Annex II             | Amendment of Section 4 of Annex II       | Amendment of Section 4 of Annex II |  |
|  | <u>AM 77</u>                             | Acceptable in substance            |  |
| The Commission shall be empowered              | The Commission shall be empowered        |                                    |  |
| to adopt delegated acts in accordance          | to adopt delegated acts in accordance    |                                    |  |
| with Article 98 amending Section 4 of          | with Article 98 amending Section 4 of    |                                    |  |
| Annex II on criteria to identify pests         | Annex II on criteria to identify pests   |                                    |  |
| which qualify as a Union quality pest,         | which qualify as a Union quality pest,   |                                    |  |
| as regards the criteria concerning the         | as regards the criteria concerning the   |                                    |  |
| identity of the pest, its relevance, the       | identity of the pest, its relevance, the |                                    |  |
| probability of its spread, its potential       | probability of its spread, its potential |                                    |  |
| economic, social and environmental             | economic, social and environmental       |                                    |  |
| impact, taking account of the                  | impact, taking account of the            |                                    |  |
| developments of technical and                  | developments of technical and            |                                    |  |
| scientific knowledge.                          | scientific knowledge and international   |                                    |  |
|  | standards.                               |                                    |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                          | Presidency guidance                    |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Article 39                                     | Article 39                             | Article 39                             |  |
| Union quality pests used for                   | Union quality pests used for           | Union quality pests used for           |  |
| scientific purposes, trials, varietal          | scientific purposes, trials, varietal  | scientific purposes, trials, varietal  |  |
| selections, breeding or exhibitions            | selections, breeding or exhibitions    | selections, breeding or exhibitions    |  |
| The prohibition provided for in Article        | , 3                                    | , 3                                    |  |
| 37 shall not apply to Union quality            |  |  |  |
| pests present on the plants for planting       |  |  |  |
| concerned, and used for scientific             |  |  |  |
| purposes, trials, varietal selections,         |  |  |  |
| breeding or exhibitions.                       |  |  |  |
| Chapter IV                                     | Chapter IV                             | Chapter IV                             |  |
| Measures concerning plants, plant              | Measures concerning plants, plant      | Measures concerning plants, plant      |  |
| products and other objects                     | products and other objects             | products and other objects             |  |
| SECTION 1                                      | SECTION 1                              | SECTION 1                              |  |
| MEASURES RELATING TO THE                       | MEASURES RELATING TO THE               | MEASURES RELATING TO THE               |  |
| ENTIRE UNION TERRITORY                         | ENTIRE UNION TERRITORY                 | ENTIRE UNION TERRITORY                 |  |
| Article 40                                     | Article 40                             | Article 40                             |  |
| Prohibition of introduction of plants,         | Prohibition of introduction of plants, | Prohibition of introduction of plants, |  |
| plant products and other objects into          | plant products and other objects into  | plant products and other objects into  |  |
| the Union territory                            | the Union territory                    | the Union territory                    |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1. The Commission shall adopt an               |  |  |  |
| implementing act, containing the               |  |  |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |  |  |  |
| objects, and the prohibitions and              |  |  |  |
| the third countries concerned, as              |  |  |  |
| set out in Part A of Annex III to              |  |  |  |
| Directive 2000/29/EC.                          |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| That implementing act shall be                 |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 |               |                     |  |
| advisory procedure referred to in              |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(2) of this Regulation.              |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| In the list established by that                |               |                     |  |
| implementing act, the plants, plant            |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects shall be            |               |                     |  |
| identified by their respective code            |               |                     |  |
| in accordance with the                         |               |                     |  |
| classification in the Combined                 |               |                     |  |
| Nomenclature as laid down in                   |               |                     |  |
| Council Regulation (EEC) No                    |               |                     |  |
| 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the                 |               |                     |  |
| tariff and statistical nomenclature            |               |                     |  |
| and on the Common Customs                      |               |                     |  |
| Tariff (hereinafter: 'CN code').               |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. In case a plant, plant product or           |               |                     |  |
| other object, originating in or                |               |                     |  |
| being dispatched from a third                  |               |                     |  |
| country, poses a phytosanitary                 |               |                     |  |
| risk of an unacceptable level by its           |               |                     |  |
| likelihood to host a Union                     |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest, and that risk                 |               |                     |  |
| cannot be reduced to an                        |               |                     |  |
| acceptable level by applying one               |               |                     |  |
| or more of the measures set out in             |               |                     |  |
| points 2 and 3 of Section 1 of                 |               |                     |  |
| Annex IV on measures and                       |               |                     |  |
| principles for the management of               |               |                     |  |
| the risks of pests, the Commission             |               |                     |  |
| shall amend, as appropriate, the               |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in                |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, to include in it that             |               |                     |  |
| plant, plant product or other object           |               |                     |  |
| and the third countries, concerned.            |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| In case a plant, plant product or              |               |                     |  |
| other object included in that                  |               |                     |  |
| implementing act does not pose a               |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk of an                       |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable level, or it poses                |               |                     |  |
| such a risk but that risk can be               |               |                     |  |
| reduced to an acceptable level by              |               |                     |  |
| applying one or more of the                    |               |                     |  |
| measures set out in points 2 and 3             |               |                     |  |
| of Section 1 of Annex IV on                    |               |                     |  |
| measures to manage the risks and               |               |                     |  |
| pathways of quarantine pests, the              |               |                     |  |
| Commission shall amend that                    |               |                     |  |
| implementing act, as appropriate.              |               |                     |  |
| The acceptability of the level of              |               |                     |  |
| that phytosanitary risk shall be               |               |                     |  |
| assessed in accordance with the                |               |                     |  |
| principles set out in Section 2 of             |               |                     |  |
| Annex IV on principles for the                 |               |                     |  |
| management of the risks of pests.              |               |                     |  |
| Where appropriate, the                         |               |                     |  |
| acceptability of that level of                 |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk shall be                    |               |                     |  |
| assessed with regards to one or                |               |                     |  |
| more specific third countries.                 |               |                     |  |
| Those amendments shall be                      |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 |               |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to              |               |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3) of this Regulation.           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency to address a serious phytosanitary risk, the Commission shall adopt those amendments by immediately applicable implementing acts, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 99(4).                     |               |                     |  |
| 3. A plant, plant product or other object listed in the implementing act provided for in paragraph 1 shall not be introduced into the Union territory from the third country, concerned by that listing.   |               |                     |  |
| 4. Member States shall notify, through the electronic notification system referred to in Article 97, the Commission and other Member States where plants, plant products or other objects have been introduced into the Union territory in violation of paragraph 3. |               |                     |  |
| The third country from which the plants, plant products or other objects were introduced into the Union territory shall be notified.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Article 41 Plants, plant products and other objects subject to special and equivalent requirements   | Article 41 Plants, plant products and other objects subject to special and equivalent requirements | Article 41 Plants, plant products and other objects subject to special and equivalent requirements |  |
| 1. The Commission shall adopt an implementing act, containing the plants, plant products and other objects, and the requirements and, where applicable, the third countries concerned, as set out in Part A of Annex IV to Directive 2000/29/EC. | •  | •  |  |
| That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 99(2) of this Regulation.  In the list established by that   |  |  |  |
| implementing act, those plants, plant products and other objects shall be identified by their respective CN code.  |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. In case a plant, plant product or           |               |                     |  |
| other object poses a phytosanitary             |               |                     |  |
| risk of an unacceptable level by its           |               |                     |  |
| likelihood to host a Union                     |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest, and that risk can             |               |                     |  |
| be reduced to an acceptable level              |               |                     |  |
| by applying one or more of the                 |               |                     |  |
| measures set out in points 2 and 3             |               |                     |  |
| of Section 1 of Annex IV on                    |               |                     |  |
| measures and principles for the                |               |                     |  |
| management of the risks of pests,              |               |                     |  |
| the Commission shall amend the                 |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in                |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, to include in it that             |               |                     |  |
| plant, plant product or other object           |               |                     |  |
| and the measures to be applied to              |               |                     |  |
| it. Those measures, and the                    |               |                     |  |
| requirements referred to in                    |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, are hereinafter                   |               |                     |  |
| referred to as 'special                        |               |                     |  |
| requirements'.                                 |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Those measures may take the                    |               |                     |  |
| form of specific requirements,                 |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with                     |               |                     |  |
| Article 42(1), for the introduction            |               |                     |  |
| into the Union territory of                    |               |                     |  |
| particular plants, plant products or           |               |                     |  |
| other objects, which are                       |               |                     |  |
| equivalent to special requirements             |               |                     |  |
| for the movement of those plants,              |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                |               |                     |  |
| within the Union territory                     |               |                     |  |
| (hereinafter: 'equivalent                      |               |                     |  |
| requirements').                                |               |                     |  |
| In case a plant, plant product or              |               |                     |  |
| other object included in that                  |               |                     |  |
| implementing act does not pose a               |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk of an                       |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable level, or it poses                |               |                     |  |
| such a risk but that risk cannot be            |               |                     |  |
| reduced to an acceptable level by              |               |                     |  |
| the special requirements, the                  |               |                     |  |
| Commission shall amend that                    |               |                     |  |
| implementing act.                              |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| The acceptability of the level of              |               |                     |  |
| that phytosanitary risk shall be               |               |                     |  |
| assessed, and the measures to                  |               |                     |  |
| reduce that risk to an acceptable              |               |                     |  |
| level shall be adopted, in                     |               |                     |  |
| accordance with the principles set             |               |                     |  |
| out in Section 2 of Annex IV on                |               |                     |  |
| principles for the management of               |               |                     |  |
| the risks of pests. Where                      |               |                     |  |
| appropriate, the acceptability of              |               |                     |  |
| that level of phytosanitary risk               |               |                     |  |
| shall be assessed, and those                   |               |                     |  |
| measures shall be adopted, with                |               |                     |  |
| regards to one or more specific                |               |                     |  |
| third countries or parts thereof.              |               |                     |  |
| Those amendments shall be                      |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 |               |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to              |               |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3) of this Regulation.           |               |                     |  |
| in there is so of this regulation.             |               |                     |  |
| On duly justified imperative                   |               |                     |  |
| grounds of urgency to address a                |               |                     |  |
| serious phytosanitary risk, the                |               |                     |  |
| Commission shall adopt                         |               |                     |  |
| immediately applicable                         |               |                     |  |
| implementing acts in accordance                |               |                     |  |
| with the procedure referred to in              |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(4).                                 |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 3. A plant, plant product or other object listed in the implementing act provided for in paragraph 1 may only be introduced into, or moved within, the Union territory if the special requirements, or equivalent requirements, are fulfilled.   |               |                     |  |
| 4. Member States shall notify, through the electronic notification system referred to in Article 97, the Commission and other Member States where plants, plant products or other objects have been introduced into, or moved within, the Union territory in violation of paragraph 3. |               |                     |  |
| Where applicable, the third country from which the plants, plant products or other objects were introduced into the Union territory shall also be notified.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments             | Presidency guidance       |  |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Article 42                                     | Article 42                | Article 42                |  |
| Setting out of equivalent                      | Setting out of equivalent | Setting out of equivalent |  |
| requirements                                   | requirements              | requirements              |  |
| 1. Equivalent requirements, as                 |                           |                           |  |
| referred to in the second                      |                           |                           |  |
| subparagraph of Article 41(2)                  |                           |                           |  |
| shall be set out, by means of an               |                           |                           |  |
| implementing act, on request of a              |                           |                           |  |
| particular third country, if all of            |                           |                           |  |
| the following conditions are                   |                           |                           |  |
| fulfilled:                                     |                           |                           |  |
| (a) the third country concerned                |                           |                           |  |
| ensures, through the application               |                           |                           |  |
| under its official control of one or           |                           |                           |  |
| more specified measures, a level of            |                           |                           |  |
| phytosanitary protection which is              |                           |                           |  |
| equivalent to the special                      |                           |                           |  |
| requirements adopted pursuant to               |                           |                           |  |
| Article 41(1) and (2) in respect of            |                           |                           |  |
| the movement within the Union                  |                           |                           |  |
| territory of plants, plant products            |                           |                           |  |
| and other objects concerned;                   |                           |                           |  |
| (b) the third country concerned                |                           |                           |  |
| objectively demonstrates to the                |                           |                           |  |
| Commission that the specified                  |                           |                           |  |
| measures referred to in point (a)              |                           |                           |  |
| achieve the level of phytosanitary             |                           |                           |  |
| protection referred to in that point.          |                           |                           |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| 2. Where appropriate, the Commission shall investigate, in the third country concerned, and in accordance with Article 119 of the Regulation (EU) No/  [Office of Publications, please insert number of Regulation on Official Controls], whether points   |  |   |  |
| (a) and (b) are fulfilled.  3. The implementing acts referred to in paragraph 1 shall be adopted in  |  |   |  |
| accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3).  |  |   |  |
| Article 43 Information to be provided to   | Article 43 Information to be provided to   | Article 43 Information to be provided to                    |  |
| travellers, clients of postal services and internet clients  | travellers, clients of postal services and internet clients  | travellers, clients of postal services and internet clients |  |
| 1. Member States and international transport operators shall make information available to passengers concerning the prohibitions, set out pursuant to Article 40(3), the requirements, set out pursuant to Articles 41(1) and 42(2), and the exemptions, set out pursuant to Article 70(2), as regards the introduction of plants, plant products and other objects into the Union territory. | AM 86 1. The Commission, Member States and international transport operators shall make information available to passengers concerning the prohibitions, set out pursuant to Article 40(3), the requirements, set out pursuant to Articles 41(1) and 42(2), and the exemptions, set out pursuant to Article 70(2), as regards the introduction of plants, plant products and other objects into the Union territory. | Not acceptable  |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|
|    | That information shall be provided in the form of posters or brochures, which, where appropriate, shall be made available through the internet.  Where that information is made available to passengers at seaports and airports, it shall be provided in the form of posters.  The Commission shall be empowered to adopt an implementing act, setting out those posters and brochures. That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory | AM 87  That information shall may be provided in the form of posters or brochures, which, where appropriate, shall be made available through the internet.  Where that information is made available to passengers at seaports and airports, it shall be provided in the form of posters.  The Commission shall be empowered to adopt an implementing act, setting out those posters and brochures. That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory | Not acceptable (may is not legally binding)                          |  |
|    | procedure referred to in Article 99(2) of this Regulation.  | procedure referred to in Article 99(2) of this Regulation.   |  |  |
| 2. | The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall be made available by postal services, and by professional operators involved in sales through distance contracts, to their clients through the internet.   |  |  |  |
| 3. | Member States shall annually submit to the Commission a report summarising the information provided pursuant to this Article.   | AM 88 3. Member States shall annually biennially submit to the Commission a report summarising the information provided pursuant to this Article   | Acceptable in substance/ to be further discussed (have "on request") |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                    | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance             |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Article 44  | Article 44   | Article 44                      |  |
| Exception from prohibitions and                                   | Exception from prohibitions and  | Exception from prohibitions and |  |
| requirements for frontier zones                                   | requirements for frontier zones  | requirements for frontier zones |  |
| 1. By way of derogation from                                      |  |                                 |  |
| Articles 40(3) and 41(3), Member                                  |  |                                 |  |
| States may authorise the  |  |                                 |  |
| introduction of plants, plant                                     |  |                                 |  |
| products and other objects into the                               |  |                                 |  |
| Union territory, where the plants,                                |  |                                 |  |
| plant products and other objects                                  |  |                                 |  |
| fulfil the following conditions:                                  |  |                                 |  |
|   | A 74.5 OO  | Acceptable                      |  |
| (-) 41  | <u>AM 89</u>   |                                 |  |
| (a) they are grown or produced in areas of third countries in the | (a) they are grown or produced in areas of third countries in the            |                                 |  |
| vicinity of their border with                                     |  |                                 |  |
| Member States (hereinafter: 'third                                | vicinity of their <i>land</i> border with Member States (hereinafter: 'third |                                 |  |
| country frontier zones');   | country frontier zones');  |                                 |  |
| (b) they are introduced into areas                                | country frontier zones ),  |                                 |  |
| of Member States immediately                                      |  |                                 |  |
| across that border (hereinafter:                                  |  |                                 |  |
| 'Member State frontier zones');                                   |  |                                 |  |
| (c) they are to be processed in the                               |  |                                 |  |
| respective Member State frontier                                  |  |                                 |  |
| zones in such a manner that any                                   |  |                                 |  |
| phytosanitary risk is eliminated;                                 |  |                                 |  |
| (d) they do not pose any risk of                                  |  |                                 |  |
| spreading quarantine pests caused                                 |  |                                 |  |
| by movements within the frontier                                  |  |                                 |  |
| zone.   |  |                                 |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Those plants, plant products and               |               |                     |  |
| other objects shall only move into             |               |                     |  |
| and within the Member State                    |               |                     |  |
| frontier zones, and only under the             |               |                     |  |
| official control of the competent              |               |                     |  |
| authority.                                     |               |                     |  |
| 2. The Commission shall be                     |               |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   |               |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               |               |                     |  |
| 98, setting out the following:                 |               |                     |  |
| (a) the maximum width of third                 |               |                     |  |
| country frontier zones and Member              |               |                     |  |
| State frontier zones, as appropriate           |               |                     |  |
| for the specific plants, plant                 |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects                     |               |                     |  |
| individually;                                  |               |                     |  |
| (b) the maximum distance of the                |               |                     |  |
| movement of the plants, plant                  |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects                     |               |                     |  |
| concerned within the third country             |               |                     |  |
| frontier zones and Member State                |               |                     |  |
| frontier zones; and                            |               |                     |  |
| (c) the procedures concerning                  |               |                     |  |
| the authorisation of the introduction          |               |                     |  |
| into, and movement within, the                 |               |                     |  |
| Member State frontier zones of                 |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects referred to in paragraph 1.            |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| The width of those zones shall be              |               |                     |  |
| such to ensure that the introduction           |               |                     |  |
| and movement of those plants, plant            |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects in the              |               |                     |  |
| Union territory does not pose any              |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risks to the Union               |               |                     |  |
| territory or parts of it.                      |               |                     |  |
| 3. The Commission may lay down,                |               |                     |  |
| by means of implementing acts,                 |               |                     |  |
| specific conditions or measures                |               |                     |  |
| concerning the introduction into               |               |                     |  |
| Member State frontier zones of                 |               |                     |  |
| particular plants, plant products              |               |                     |  |
| and other objects, and specific                |               |                     |  |
| third countries, which are subject             |               |                     |  |
| to this Article.                               |               |                     |  |
| Those acts shall be adopted in                 |               |                     |  |
| accordance with Section 1 of                   |               |                     |  |
| Annex IV on measures to manage                 |               |                     |  |
| the risks of quarantine pests and              |               |                     |  |
| Section 2 of that Annex on                     |               |                     |  |
| principles for the management of               |               |                     |  |
| the risks of pests, taking into                |               |                     |  |
| account the scientific and                     |               |                     |  |
| technical developments.                        |               |                     |  |
| Those implementing acts shall be               |               |                     |  |
| adopted, and as appropriate                    |               |                     |  |
| repealed or replaced, in                       |               |                     |  |
| accordance with the examination                |               |                     |  |
| procedure referred to in Article               |               |                     |  |
| 99(3).   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                   | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 4. Member States shall notify,                 |                                 |                     |  |
| through the electronic notification            |                                 |                     |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,              |                                 |                     |  |
| the Commission and the other                   |                                 |                     |  |
| Member States where plants, plant              |                                 |                     |  |
| products or other objects have                 |                                 |                     |  |
| been introduced into, or moved                 |                                 |                     |  |
| within, the frontier zones as                  |                                 |                     |  |
| referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2              |                                 |                     |  |
| in violation of those paragraphs.              |                                 |                     |  |
|  |                                 |                     |  |
| The third country from which the               |                                 |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other                |                                 |                     |  |
| objects were introduced into the               |                                 |                     |  |
| frontier zone concerned shall also             |                                 |                     |  |
| be notified.                                   |                                 |                     |  |
| Article 45                                     | <u>AM 90</u>                    | Acceptable          |  |
| Exception from prohibitions and                | Exception from prohibitions and |                     |  |
| requirements for phytosanitary                 | *Requirements for phytosanitary |                     |  |
| transit  | transit                         |                     |  |
| 1. By way of derogation from                   |                                 |                     |  |
| Article 40(3) and Article 41(3),               |                                 |                     |  |
| Member States may authorise the                |                                 |                     |  |
| introduction of plants, plant                  |                                 |                     |  |
| products and other objects into,               |                                 |                     |  |
| and their passing through, the                 |                                 |                     |  |
| Union territory to a third country             |                                 |                     |  |
| (hereinafter 'phytosanitary                    |                                 |                     |  |
| transit'), where those plants, plant           |                                 |                     |  |
| products and other objects fulfil              |                                 |                     |  |
| the following conditions:                      |                                 |                     |  |

| EP Amendments                    | Presidency guidance  |   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
| AM 01                            | Not aggentable (too burdengame)  |   |
|                                  | Not acceptable (too burdensome)  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
| passing through, the Union       |  |   |
| territory, using an officially-  |  |   |
| approved phytosanitary seal that |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  |  |   |
|                                  | AM 91  (b) they are packed and moved in such a way that there is no risk of spreading of Union quarantine pests during their introduction into, and passing through, the Union territory, using an officially- | AM 91  (b) they are packed and moved in such a way that there is no risk of spreading of Union quarantine pests during their introduction into, and passing through, the Union territory, using an officially-approved phytosanitary seal that serves to guarantee the original packaging and means of transport (sealed lorry) and prevents the shipment being split up, hence providing official assurance of risk-free phytosanitary transit |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| (c) they are introduced into, passed through and, without delay, moved out of the Union territory under official control by the competent authorities concerned. | AM 92  (c) they are introduced into, passed through and, without delay, moved out of the Union territory under official control by the competent authorities concerned and under the supervision of customs officers. The competent authority of the Member State where those plants, plant products or other objects are introduced into, or for the first time moved within, the Union territory shall inform the competent authorities of all other Member States through which those plants, plant products or other objects are to be moved prior to being moved out of the Union territory. | Not acceptable (too burdensome) |  |
|  | AM 93 I.a. Plants, plant products and other objects that are in phytosanitary transit through Union territory from one third country to another are required to satisfy the plant health requirements under Article 40 without prejudice to other applicable plant health rules.  | Not acceptable (too burdensome) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                           | Presidency guidance             |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
|  | <u>AM 94</u>                            | Not acceptable (too burdensome) |  |
|  | 1.b. In accordance with subparagraph    |                                 |  |
|  | 1a, where those plants, plant           |                                 |  |
|  | products or other objects are           |                                 |  |
|  | introduced into, or for the first       |                                 |  |
|  | time moved within, the Union            |                                 |  |
|  | territory, the competent authority      |                                 |  |
|  | of the Member State concerned           |                                 |  |
|  | must perform the documentary            |                                 |  |
|  | check on that introduction and          |                                 |  |
|  | shall be responsible for the            |                                 |  |
|  | sealing of goods pursuant to            |                                 |  |
|  | point b of the first subparagraph.      |                                 |  |
|  | <u>AM 95</u>                            | Not acceptable (too burdensome) |  |
|  | 1.c. Similarly, the competent authority |                                 |  |
|  | of the Member State where the           |                                 |  |
|  | goods in transit are moved out of       |                                 |  |
|  | Union territory shall inform the        |                                 |  |
|  | competent authorities of the            |                                 |  |
|  | Member State into which they            |                                 |  |
|  | were introduced, and the                |                                 |  |
|  | Member State(s) through which           |                                 |  |
|  | they have been moved, of the fact       |                                 |  |
|  | that the goods have been moved          |                                 |  |
|  | out of Union territory.                 |                                 |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|----|---|---|---------------------------------|--|
|    | The competent authority of the Member State where those plants, plant products or other objects are introduced into, or for the first time moved within, the Union territory shall inform the competent authorities of all other Member States through which those plants, plant products or other objects are to be moved prior to being moved out of the Union territory. | AM 96 The competent authority of the Member State where those plants, plant products or other objects are introduced into, or for the first time moved within, the Union territory shall inform the competent authorities of all other Member States through which those plants, plant products or other objects are to be moved prior to being moved out of the Union territory. | Not acceptable (too burdensome) |  |
| 2. | Where so stipulated by the acts adopted pursuant to Article 27(1) and (2) and Article 29(1) and (2), this Article shall apply accordingly.  |   |                                 |  |
| 3. | The Commission shall be empowered, in accordance with Article 98, to adopt delegated acts setting out the contents of the declaration referred to in point (a) of paragraph 1.  |   |                                 |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 4. | The Commission may, by means of implementing acts, adopt format specifications for the declaration referred to in point (a) of paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3).  |               |                     |  |
| 5. | Member States shall notify, through the electronic notification system referred to in Article 97, the Commission and the other Member States where plants, plant products or other objects have been introduced into, or moved within, the Union territory as referred to in paragraph 1 in violation of the provisions of that paragraph.  The third country from which the plants, plant products or other |               |                     |  |
|    | objects were introduced into the Union territory shall also be notified.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance                   |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Article 46                                     | Article 46                            | Article 46                            |  |
| Plants, plant products and other               | Plants, plant products and other      | Plants, plant products and other      |  |
| objects used for scientific purposes,          | objects used for scientific purposes, | objects used for scientific purposes, |  |
| trials, varietal selection, breeding           | trials, varietal selection, breeding  | trials, varietal selection, breeding  |  |
| and exhibitions                                | and exhibitions                       | and exhibitions                       |  |
| 1. By way of derogation from                   |                                       |                                       |  |
| Articles 40(3) and 41(3), Member               |                                       |                                       |  |
| States may, on application,                    |                                       |                                       |  |
| authorise the introduction into,               |                                       |                                       |  |
| and the movement within, their                 |                                       |                                       |  |
| territory of plants, plant products            |                                       |                                       |  |
| and other objects used for                     |                                       |                                       |  |
| scientific purposes, trials, varietal          |                                       |                                       |  |
| selection, breeding and                        |                                       |                                       |  |
| exhibitions, if all of the following           |                                       |                                       |  |
| requirements are fulfilled:                    |                                       |                                       |  |
| (a) the presence of the plants,                |                                       |                                       |  |
| plant products or other objects                |                                       |                                       |  |
| concerned does not cause an                    |                                       |                                       |  |
| unacceptable risk of the spread of a           |                                       |                                       |  |
| Union quarantine pest if adequate              |                                       |                                       |  |
| restrictions are imposed;                      |                                       |                                       |  |
| (b) the storage facilities in which            |                                       |                                       |  |
| those plants, plant products or other          |                                       |                                       |  |
| objects are to be kept and the                 |                                       |                                       |  |
| quarantine stations, as referred to in         |                                       |                                       |  |
| Article 56, in which they are to be            |                                       |                                       |  |
| used are appropriate;                          |                                       |                                       |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (c) the scientific and technical                                 |               |                     |  |
| qualifications of the personnel by                               |               |                     |  |
| whom the activity involving those                                |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other objects is to be carried out are |               |                     |  |
| appropriate.   |               |                     |  |
| 2. The competent authority shall                                 |               |                     |  |
| assess the risk of the spread of                                 |               |                     |  |
| Union quarantine pests by the                                    |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other                                  |               |                     |  |
| objects concerned, as referred to                                |               |                     |  |
| in paragraph 1(a), taking into                                   |               |                     |  |
| account the identity, biology and                                |               |                     |  |
| means of dispersal of the Union                                  |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests concerned, the                                  |               |                     |  |
| activity envisaged, the interaction                              |               |                     |  |
| with the environment and other                                   |               |                     |  |
| relevant factors relating to the risk                            |               |                     |  |
| posed by those plants, plant products or other objects.          |               |                     |  |
| products of other objects.                                       |               |                     |  |
| It shall assess the storage facilities                           |               |                     |  |
| in which those plants, plant                                     |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects are to be                              |               |                     |  |
| kept, as referred to in paragraph                                |               |                     |  |
| 1(b), and the scientific and                                     |               |                     |  |
| technical qualifications of the                                  |               |                     |  |
| personnel by whom the activity                                   |               |                     |  |
| involving those plants, plant                                    |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects is to be                               |               |                     |  |
| carried out, as referred to in                                   |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1(c).  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                    | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| On the basis of those assessments                                 |               |                     |  |
| the competent authority shall authorise the introduction of those |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other                                   |               |                     |  |
| objects into, or their movement                                   |               |                     |  |
| within, the Union territory if the                                |               |                     |  |
| requirements set out in paragraph                                 |               |                     |  |
| 1 are fulfilled.  |               |                     |  |
| 3. Where an authorisation is granted,                             |               |                     |  |
| it shall include all of the following                             |               |                     |  |
| conditions:   |               |                     |  |
| (a) the plants, plant products or                                 |               |                     |  |
| other objects concerned are to be                                 |               |                     |  |
| kept in storage facilities found to be                            |               |                     |  |
| appropriate by the competent authorities and referred to in the   |               |                     |  |
| authorisation;  |               |                     |  |
| (b) the activity involving those                                  |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other                                   |               |                     |  |
| objects is to be carried out in a                                 |               |                     |  |
| quarantine station designated in                                  |               |                     |  |
| accordance with Article 56 by the                                 |               |                     |  |
| competent authority and referred to                               |               |                     |  |
| in the authorisation;   |               |                     |  |
| (c) the activity involving those                                  |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other                                   |               |                     |  |
| objects is to be carried out by personnel whose scientific and    |               |                     |  |
| technical qualifications are found to                             |               |                     |  |
| be appropriate by the competent                                   |               |                     |  |
| authority and referred to in the                                  |               |                     |  |
| authorisation;  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                      | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (d) those plants, plant products                                    |               |                     |  |
| or other objects are to be accompanied by the authorisation         |               |                     |  |
| when introduced into or moved                                       |               |                     |  |
| within the Union territory.   |               |                     |  |
| 4. The authorisation shall be limited                               |               |                     |  |
| to the amount that is adequate for                                  |               |                     |  |
| the activity concerned and shall                                    |               |                     |  |
| not exceed the capacity of the                                      |               |                     |  |
| designated quarantine station.                                      |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
| It shall include the restrictions                                   |               |                     |  |
| necessary to adequately mitigate                                    |               |                     |  |
| the risk of the spread of the Union                                 |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests concerned.   |               |                     |  |
| 5. The competent authority shall                                    |               |                     |  |
| monitor compliance with the   |               |                     |  |
| conditions referred to in paragraph                                 |               |                     |  |
| 3 and the limitation and the  |               |                     |  |
| restrictions referred to in   |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 4 and take the  |               |                     |  |
| necessary action in case those conditions, that limitation or those |               |                     |  |
| restrictions are not complied with.                                 |               |                     |  |
| 6. The Commission shall be  |               |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated  |               |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article                                    |               |                     |  |
| 98, laying down detailed rules                                      |               |                     |  |
| concerning:   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) the exchange of information                |               |                     |  |
| between Member States and the                  |               |                     |  |
| Commission concerning the                      |               |                     |  |
| introduction into, and movement                |               |                     |  |
| within, the Union territory of the             |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects concerned;                             |               |                     |  |
| (b) the assessments and                        |               |                     |  |
| authorisation referred to in                   |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 2; and                               |               |                     |  |
| (c) the monitoring of                          |               |                     |  |
| compliance, the action in case of              |               |                     |  |
| non-compliance and notification                |               |                     |  |
| thereof, as referred to in paragraph           |               |                     |  |
| 5.   |               |                     |  |
| 7. Member States shall notify,                 |               |                     |  |
| through the electronic notification            |               |                     |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,              |               |                     |  |
| the Commission and the other                   |               |                     |  |
| Member States where plants, plant              |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects have                 |               |                     |  |
| been introduced into, or moved                 |               |                     |  |
| within, the Union territory in                 |               |                     |  |
| violation of the provisions of                 |               |                     |  |
| paragraphs 1 to 4.                             |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                | EP Amendments                      | Presidency guidance                     |  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Where applicable, those                                       |                                    |   |  |
| notifications shall also include the                          |                                    |   |  |
| measures taken by the Member                                  |                                    |   |  |
| States on the plants, plant                                   |                                    |   |  |
| products and other objects                                    |                                    |   |  |
| concerned, and the whether the                                |                                    |   |  |
| introduction into, or movement within, the Union territory of |                                    |   |  |
| those plant, plant products or                                |                                    |   |  |
| other objects has been allowed                                |                                    |   |  |
| after the implementation of those                             |                                    |   |  |
| measures.   |                                    |   |  |
|   |                                    |   |  |
| Where applicable, the third                                   |                                    |   |  |
| country from which the plants,                                |                                    |   |  |
| plant products or other objects                               |                                    |   |  |
| were introduced into the Union                                |                                    |   |  |
| territory shall also be notified.                             |                                    |   |  |
|   | AM 97                              | Acceptable in substance / to be further |  |
| Member States shall annually                                  | Member States shall annually       | discussed (have "on request")           |  |
| submit to the Commission a report                             | biennially submit to the           |   |  |
| summarising the relevant                                      | Commission a report summarising    |   |  |
| information on the authorisations                             | the relevant information on the    |   |  |
| granted pursuant to paragraph 1                               | authorisations granted pursuant to |   |  |
| and the results of the monitoring                             | paragraph 1 and the results of the |   |  |
| referred to in paragraph 5.                                   | monitoring referred to in          |   |  |
|   | paragraph 5.                       |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -           | EP Amendments                 | Presidency guidance           |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Article 47   | Article 47                    | Article 47                    |  |
| Temporary measures concerning                            | Temporary measures concerning | Temporary measures concerning |  |
| plants for planting                                      | plants for planting           | plants for planting           |  |
| 1. The Commission may adopt, by                          |                               |                               |  |
| means of implementing acts,                              |                               |                               |  |
| temporary measures as regards the                        |                               |                               |  |
| introduction into, and movement                          |                               |                               |  |
| within, the Union territory of                           |                               |                               |  |
| plants for planting from third                           |                               |                               |  |
| countries, where the following conditions are fulfilled: |                               |                               |  |
| (a) there is no or little                                |                               |                               |  |
| phytosanitary experience as regards                      |                               |                               |  |
| trade in the plants for planting                         |                               |                               |  |
| concerned originating in or                              |                               |                               |  |
| dispatched from the third country                        |                               |                               |  |
| concerned;   |                               |                               |  |
| (b) no assessment has been                               |                               |                               |  |
| carried out as regards the                               |                               |                               |  |
| phytosanitary risks for the Union                        |                               |                               |  |
| territory in respect of those plants                     |                               |                               |  |
| for planting from the third country                      |                               |                               |  |
| concerned;   |                               |                               |  |
| (c) those plants for planting are                        |                               |                               |  |
| likely to pose phytosanitary risks                       |                               |                               |  |
| which are not linked, or cannot yet                      |                               |                               |  |
| be linked, to Union quarantine pests                     |                               |                               |  |
| listed pursuant to Article 5(2) and                      |                               |                               |  |
| (3) or pests for which measures                          |                               |                               |  |
| have been adopted pursuant to                            |                               |                               |  |
| Article 29.  |                               |                               |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Those implementing acts shall be adopted, and as appropriate repealed or replaced, in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3).   |               |                     |  |
| 2. The temporary measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall be adopted in accordance with Annex III on elements to identify plants for planting which pose phytosanitary risks for the Union territory and Section 2 of Annex IV on principles for the management of the risks of pests.  Those measures shall provide for |               |                     |  |
| one of the following, as necessary in the case concerned:  (a) intensive sampling, at the point of introduction, of each lot of plants for planting introduced into the Union territory and testing of  |               |                     |  |
| samples;  (b) where absence of the phytosanitary risk cannot be ensured by intensive sampling and testing at the introduction of the plants for planting concerned into the Union territory, a quarantine period to verify the absence of that phytosanitary risk in those plants for planting;                           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (<br>267 final - | (2013) EP Amen | dments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|----------------|--------|---------------------|--|
| (c) where absence of the                  |                |        |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk cannot be              | ;              |        |                     |  |
| ensured by intensive samplir              | ng and         |        |                     |  |
| testing at the introduction of            | fthe           |        |                     |  |
| plants for planting concerned             | d into         |        |                     |  |
| the Union territory and a qua             | arantine       |        |                     |  |
| period, prohibition of the                |                |        |                     |  |
| introduction of those plants t            | for            |        |                     |  |
| planting into the Union territ            |                |        |                     |  |
| 3. The measures referred to in            |                |        |                     |  |
| paragraph 1 shall apply for               |                |        |                     |  |
| maximum of two years. Th                  |                |        |                     |  |
| period may be prolonged o                 | once for       |        |                     |  |
| a maximum of two years.                   |                |        |                     |  |
| 4. On duly justified imperativ            |                |        |                     |  |
| grounds of urgency to addr                |                |        |                     |  |
| serious phytosanitary risk,               | the            |        |                     |  |
| Commission shall adopt                    |                |        |                     |  |
| immediately applicable                    |                |        |                     |  |
| implementing acts, in accor               |                |        |                     |  |
| with the procedure referred               | d to in        |        |                     |  |
| Article 99(4).                            |                |        |                     |  |
| 5. By way of derogation from              |                |        |                     |  |
| measures adopted pursuant                 |                |        |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, Article 46 sha               |                |        |                     |  |
| to the introduction into, and             |                |        |                     |  |
| movement within, the Unio                 |                |        |                     |  |
| territory of plants for plants            |                |        |                     |  |
| used for scientific purposes              |                |        |                     |  |
| varietal selection, breeding              | g and          |        |                     |  |
| exhibitions.                              |                |        |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 6. | Member States shall notify the<br>Commission and the other<br>Member States where a plant,<br>plant product or other object has<br>been subject to the measures |               |                     |  |
|    | referred to in points (a) or (b) of paragraph 2.  |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States shall notify the Commission and the other   |               |                     |  |
|    | Member States where, following  |               |                     |  |
|    | the application of the measures referred to in points (a) or (b) of   |               |                     |  |
|    | paragraph 2, a pest has been found which is likely to pose new  |               |                     |  |
|    | phytosanitary risks.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Member States shall notify,                    |               |                     |  |
| through the electronic notification            |               |                     |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,              |               |                     |  |
| the Commission and the other                   |               |                     |  |
| Member States where the                        |               |                     |  |
| introduction of a plant, plant                 |               |                     |  |
| product or other object into the               |               |                     |  |
| Union territory was refused, or its            |               |                     |  |
| movement within the Union                      |               |                     |  |
| territory prohibited, because the              |               |                     |  |
| Member State concerned                         |               |                     |  |
| considered that the prohibition                |               |                     |  |
| referred to in point (c) of                    |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 2 was violated. Where                |               |                     |  |
| applicable, those notifications                |               |                     |  |
| shall include the measures taken               |               |                     |  |
| by the Member States on the                    |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects concerned pursuant to                  |               |                     |  |
| Article 64(3) of Regulation (EU)               |               |                     |  |
| No/ [Office of Publications,                   |               |                     |  |
| please insert number of                        |               |                     |  |
| Regulation on Official Controls].              |               |                     |  |
| Where applicable, the third                    |               |                     |  |
| country from which the plants,                 |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                |               |                     |  |
| were dispatched for introduction               |               |                     |  |
| into the Union territory shall also            |               |                     |  |
| be notified.                                   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance     |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|
|  | AM 98  Article 47 a  By*, the Commission shall present a report to the European Parliament and the Council, including a costbenefit analysis, on the enforcement and effectiveness of measures relating to imports into the Union territory, and if appropriate present a legislative proposal.  *OJ: please insert the date: five years after the date of entry into force of                 | Acceptable              |  |
| Article 48   | this Regulation.  Article 48   | Article 48              |  |
| Amendment of Annex III   | Amendment of Annex III   | Amendment of Annex III  |  |
| The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, amending Annex III on elements to identify plants for planting which pose phytosanitary risks for the Union territory, as regards the characteristics and origin of those plants for planting, to adapt to the developments of technical and scientific knowledge. | AM 99 The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, amending Annex III on elements to identify plants for planting which pose phytosanitary risks for the Union territory, as regards the characteristics and origin of those plants for planting, to adapt to the developments of technical and scientific knowledge and international standards. | Acceptable in substance |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments                          | Presidency guidance                    |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION 2  | SECTION 2                              | SECTION 2                              |  |
| MEASURES RELATING TO   | MEASURES RELATING TO                   | MEASURES RELATING TO                   |  |
| PROTECTED ZONES  | PROTECTED ZONES                        | PROTECTED ZONES                        |  |
| Article 49   | Article 49                             | Article 49                             |  |
| Prohibition of introduction of plants,   | Prohibition of introduction of plants, | Prohibition of introduction of plants, |  |
| plant products and other objects into  | plant products and other objects into  | plant products and other objects into  |  |
| protected zones  | protected zones                        | protected zones                        |  |
| The Commission shall adopt an implementing act, containing the plants, plant products and other objects, and the prohibitions and the protected zones concerned, as set out in Part B of Annex III to Directive 2000/29/EC.  That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the |  |  |  |
| adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 99(2) of this Regulation.   |  |  |  |
| In the list established by that implementing act, the plants, plant products and other objects shall be identified by their respective CN code.  |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. In case a plant, plant product or           |               |                     |  |
| other object, coming from outside              |               |                     |  |
| the protected zone concerned,                  |               |                     |  |
| poses a phytosanitary risk of an               |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable level by its                      |               |                     |  |
| likelihood to host a protected zone            |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest, and that risk                 |               |                     |  |
| cannot be reduced to an                        |               |                     |  |
| acceptable level by applying one               |               |                     |  |
| or more of the measures set out in             |               |                     |  |
| points 2 and 3 of Section 1 of                 |               |                     |  |
| Annex IV on measures to manage                 |               |                     |  |
| the risks and pathways of                      |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests, the Commission               |               |                     |  |
| shall amend, as appropriate, the               |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in                |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, to include in it that             |               |                     |  |
| plant, plant product or other object           |               |                     |  |
| and the protected zones                        |               |                     |  |
| concerned.                                     |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| In case a plant, plant product or              |               |                     |  |
| other object included in that                  |               |                     |  |
| implementing act does not pose a               |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk of an                       |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable level, or it poses                |               |                     |  |
| such a risk but that risk can be               |               |                     |  |
| reduced to an acceptable level by              |               |                     |  |
| applying one or more of the                    |               |                     |  |
| measures set out in points 2 and 3             |               |                     |  |
| of Section 1 of Annex IV on                    |               |                     |  |
| measures to manage the risks and               |               |                     |  |
| pathways of quarantine pests, the              |               |                     |  |
| Commission shall amend that                    |               |                     |  |
| implementing act.                              |               |                     |  |
| Those amendments shall be                      |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 |               |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to              |               |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3) of this Regulation.           |               |                     |  |
| The acceptability of the level of              |               |                     |  |
| that phytosanitary risk shall be               |               |                     |  |
| assessed in accordance with the                |               |                     |  |
| principles set out in Section 2 of             |               |                     |  |
| Annex II on principles for the                 |               |                     |  |
| management of the risks of pests.              |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 3. | A plant, plant product or other object listed in the implementing act provided for in paragraph 1 shall not be introduced into the respective protected zone from the third country, or area of the Union territory, concerned.   |               |                     |  |
| 4. | On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency to address a serious phytosanitary risk, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 99(4).   |               |                     |  |
| 5. | Member States shall notify, through the electronic notification system referred to in Article 97, the Commission and other Member States of any cases where plants, plant products or other objects have been introduced into, or moved within the protected zone concerned, in violation of the prohibitions adopted pursuant to this Article. |               |                     |  |
|    | Where applicable, the third country from which the plants, plant products or other objects were introduced into the protected zone concerned shall also be notified.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments                               | Presidency guidance                         |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Article 50 Plants, plant products and other  | Article 50 Plants, plant products and other | Article 50 Plants, plant products and other |  |
| objects subject to special   | objects subject to special                  | objects subject to special                  |  |
| requirements for protected zones   | requirements for protected zones            | requirements for protected zones            |  |
| 1. The Commission shall adopt an implementing act, containing the plants, plant products and other objects, the respective protected zones and the requirements, as set out in Part B of Annex IV to Directive 2000/29/EC. |   |   |  |
| That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in Article 99(2) of this Regulation.  |   |   |  |
| In the list established by that implementing act, the plants, plant products and other objects shall be identified by their respective CN code.  |   |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. In case a plant, plant product or           |               |                     |  |
| other object, coming from outside              |               |                     |  |
| the protected zone concerned                   |               |                     |  |
| poses a phytosanitary risk of an               |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable level for that                    |               |                     |  |
| protected zone by its likelihood to            |               |                     |  |
| host a protected zone quarantine               |               |                     |  |
| pest, and that risk can be reduced             |               |                     |  |
| to an acceptable level by applying             |               |                     |  |
| one or more of the measures set                |               |                     |  |
| out in points 2 and 3 of Section 1             |               |                     |  |
| of Annex IV on measures to                     |               |                     |  |
| manage the risks and pathways of               |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests, the Commission               |               |                     |  |
| shall amend the implementing act               |               |                     |  |
| referred to in paragraph 1, to                 |               |                     |  |
| include in it that plant, plant                |               |                     |  |
| product or other object and the                |               |                     |  |
| measures to be applied to it.                  |               |                     |  |
| Those measures, and the                        |               |                     |  |
| requirements referred to in                    |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, are hereinafter                   |               |                     |  |
| referred to as 'special                        |               |                     |  |
| requirements for protected zones'.             |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| In case a plant, plant product or              |               |                     |  |
| other object included in that                  |               |                     |  |
| implementing act does not pose a               |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk of an                       |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable level for the                     |               |                     |  |
| protected zone concerned, or it                |               |                     |  |
| poses such a risk but that risk                |               |                     |  |
| cannot be reduced to an                        |               |                     |  |
| acceptable level by the special                |               |                     |  |
| requirements for protected zones,              |               |                     |  |
| the Commission shall amend that                |               |                     |  |
| implementing act.                              |               |                     |  |
| 771 1 4 1 11 1                                 |               |                     |  |
| Those amendments shall be                      |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 |               |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to              |               |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3) of this Regulation.           |               |                     |  |
| The acceptability of the level of              |               |                     |  |
| that phytosanitary risk shall be               |               |                     |  |
| assessed, and the measures to                  |               |                     |  |
| reduce that risk to an acceptable              |               |                     |  |
| level shall be adopted, in                     |               |                     |  |
| accordance with the principles set             |               |                     |  |
| out in Section 2 of Annex II on                |               |                     |  |
| principles for the management of               |               |                     |  |
| the risks of pests.                            |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| On duly justified imperative                                    |               |                     |  |
| grounds of urgency to address a serious phytosanitary risk, the |               |                     |  |
| Commission shall adopt  |               |                     |  |
| immediately applicable  |               |                     |  |
| implementing acts in accordance                                 |               |                     |  |
| with the procedure referred to in                               |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(4).  |               |                     |  |
| 3. A plant, plant product or other                              |               |                     |  |
| object listed in the implementing                               |               |                     |  |
| act provided for in paragraph 1                                 |               |                     |  |
| may only be introduced into, or                                 |               |                     |  |
| moved within, the respective                                    |               |                     |  |
| protected zone if the special requirements for protected zones  |               |                     |  |
| are fulfilled.  |               |                     |  |
| 4. Member States shall notify,                                  |               |                     |  |
| through the electronic notification                             |               |                     |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,                               |               |                     |  |
| the Commission and other  |               |                     |  |
| Member States where plants, plant                               |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects have                                  |               |                     |  |
| been introduced into, or moved                                  |               |                     |  |
| within, the protected zone concerned, in violation of the       |               |                     |  |
| measures adopted pursuant to this                               |               |                     |  |
| Article.  |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
| Where applicable, the third                                     |               |                     |  |
| country from which the plants,                                  |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                                 |               |                     |  |
| were introduced into the Union                                  |               |                     |  |
| territory shall also be notified.                               |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                          | Presidency guidance                    |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Article 51                                     | Article 51                             | Article 51                             |  |
| Information to be provided to                  | Information to be provided to          | Information to be provided to          |  |
| travellers, clients of postal services         | travellers, clients of postal services | travellers, clients of postal services |  |
| and internet clients as regards                | and internet clients as regards        | and internet clients as regards        |  |
| protected zones                                | protected zones                        | protected zones                        |  |
| Article 43 concerning information to           |  |  |  |
| be provided to travellers, clients of          |  |  |  |
| postal services and internet clients           |  |  |  |
| shall apply accordingly as regards the         |  |  |  |
| introduction of plants, plant products         |  |  |  |
| and other objects from third countries         |  |  |  |
| into protected zones.                          |  |  |  |
| Article 52                                     | Article 52                             | Article 52                             |  |
| Exception from prohibitions and                | Exception from prohibitions and        | Exception from prohibitions and        |  |
| requirements for frontier zones as             | requirements for frontier zones as     | requirements for frontier zones as     |  |
| regards protected zones                        | regards protected zones                | regards protected zones                |  |
| Article 44 concerning the exceptions           |  |  |  |
| from prohibitions and requirements for         |  |  |  |
| frontier zones shall apply as regards          |  |  |  |
| the plants, plant products and other           |  |  |  |
| objects listed pursuant to Article 49(1)       |  |  |  |
| and (2) and Article 50(1) and (2) with         |  |  |  |
| regard to protected zones bordering            |  |  |  |
| third country frontier zones.                  |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance                   |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Article 53                                     | Article 53                            | Article 53                            |  |
| Exception from prohibitions and                | Exception from prohibitions and       | Exception from prohibitions and       |  |
| requirements for phytosanitary                 | requirements for phytosanitary        | requirements for phytosanitary        |  |
| transit as regards protected zones             | transit as regards protected zones    | transit as regards protected zones    |  |
| Article 45 concerning the exceptions           |                                       |                                       |  |
| from prohibitions and requirements for         |                                       |                                       |  |
| phytosanitary transit shall apply              |                                       |                                       |  |
| accordingly as regards the plants, plant       |                                       |                                       |  |
| products and other objects listed              |                                       |                                       |  |
| pursuant to Article 49(1) and (2) and          |                                       |                                       |  |
| Article 50(1) and (2) with regard to           |                                       |                                       |  |
| phytosanitary transit through protected        |                                       |                                       |  |
| zones.   |                                       |                                       |  |
| Article 54                                     | Article 54                            | Article 54                            |  |
| Plants, plant products and other               | Plants, plant products and other      | Plants, plant products and other      |  |
| objects used for scientific purposes,          | objects used for scientific purposes, | objects used for scientific purposes, |  |
| trials, varietal selection, breeding           | trials, varietal selection, breeding  | trials, varietal selection, breeding  |  |
| and exhibitions as regards protected           | and exhibitions as regards protected  | and exhibitions as regards protected  |  |
| zones  | zones                                 | zones                                 |  |
| By way of derogation from the                  |                                       |                                       |  |
| prohibitions and requirements provided         |                                       |                                       |  |
| for in Articles 49(3) and 50(3), Article       |                                       |                                       |  |
| 46 shall apply as regards the plants,          |                                       |                                       |  |
| plant products and other objects listed        |                                       |                                       |  |
| pursuant to Article 49(1) and (2) and          |                                       |                                       |  |
| Article 50(1) and (2) with regard to the       |                                       |                                       |  |
| introduction into and the movement             |                                       |                                       |  |
| within protected zones of plants, plant        |                                       |                                       |  |
| products and other objects used for            |                                       |                                       |  |
| scientific purposes, trials, varietal          |                                       |                                       |  |
| selection, breeding and exhibitions.           |                                       |                                       |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments                      | Presidency guidance                |  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| SECTION 3  | SECTION 3                          | SECTION 3                          |  |
| OTHER MEASURES   | OTHER MEASURES                     | OTHER MEASURES                     |  |
| CONCERNING PLANTS, PLANT   | CONCERNING PLANTS, PLANT           | CONCERNING PLANTS, PLANT           |  |
| PRODUCTS AND OTHER   | PRODUCTS AND OTHER                 | PRODUCTS AND OTHER                 |  |
| OBJECTS  | OBJECTS                            | OBJECTS                            |  |
| Article 55   | Article 55                         | Article 55                         |  |
| General requirements for packaging   | General requirements for packaging | General requirements for packaging |  |
| and vehicles   | and vehicles                       | and vehicles                       |  |
| 1. Packaging material used for plants, plant products or other objects, referred to in the implementing acts adopted pursuant to Articles 27(1) and (2), 29(1) and (2), 40(1), 41(1) and (2), 47(1), 49(1) and 50(1) and moving into or within the Union territory, shall be free from Union quarantine pests.  The same shall apply to vehicles transporting such plants, plant |                                    |                                    |  |
| products and other objects.  2. The packaging material referred to in paragraph 1, other than wood packaging material, shall cover   |                                    |                                    |  |
| the plants, plant products and other objects concerned in such a way that, during their movement into or within the Union territory, there is no risk of spreading of Union quarantine pests.  |                                    |                                    |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments                                  | Presidency guidance                           |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| The vehicles referred to in paragraph 1 shall, as appropriate, be covered or closed in such a  |  |   |  |
| way that, during their movement into or within the Union territory,  |  |   |  |
| there is no risk of spreading of Union quarantine pests.   |  |   |  |
| 3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply to protected zones also as regards the respective protected zone quarantine pests.   |  |   |  |
| Article 56 Designation of quarantine stations  | Article 56  Designation of quarantine stations | Article 56 Designation of quarantine stations |  |
| 1. Member States shall designate in their territory quarantine stations for plants, plant products, other objects and pests, or authorise the use of designated quarantine stations in other Member States, provided that those stations fulfil the requirements set out in paragraph 2. | Designation of quarantine stations             | Designation of quarantine stations            |  |
| The competent authority may, in addition, on request, designate a facility as a quarantine station provided that it fulfils the requirements set out in paragraph 2.   |  |   |  |
| 2. Quarantine stations shall meet the following conditions:  |  |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) they provide physical                      |               |                     |  |
| isolation of the plants, plant                 |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects to be               |               |                     |  |
| kept in quarantine and ensure they             |               |                     |  |
| cannot be accessed or removed                  |               |                     |  |
| from those stations without consent            |               |                     |  |
| of the competent authority;                    |               |                     |  |
| (b) where the activities carried               |               |                     |  |
| out in the quarantine stations                 |               |                     |  |
| concern plants, plant products or              |               |                     |  |
| other objects, they provide suitable           |               |                     |  |
| growing or incubation conditions               |               |                     |  |
| conducive for the development on               |               |                     |  |
| those plants, plant products and               |               |                     |  |
| other objects of signs and                     |               |                     |  |
| symptoms of quarantine pests;                  |               |                     |  |
| (c) they have surfaces of smooth               |               |                     |  |
| and impervious material allowing               |               |                     |  |
| effective cleaning and                         |               |                     |  |
| decontamination;                               |               |                     |  |
| (d) they have surfaces resistant               |               |                     |  |
| to deterioration and to attack by              |               |                     |  |
| insects and other arthropods;                  |               |                     |  |
| (e) they have irrigation, sewage               |               |                     |  |
| and ventilation systems which                  |               |                     |  |
| exclude the transmission or                    |               |                     |  |
| escaping of quarantine pests;                  |               |                     |  |
| (f) they have systems for                      |               |                     |  |
| sterilisation, decontamination or              |               |                     |  |
| destruction of infested plants, plant          |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects, waste              |               |                     |  |
| and equipment before removal from              |               |                     |  |
| the stations;                                  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                    | Presidency guidance              |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| (g) they provide for protective                |                                  |                                  |  |
| clothing and shoe covering;                    |                                  |                                  |  |
| (h) they have, if appropriate,                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| systems for de-contamination of                |                                  |                                  |  |
| personnel and visitors upon exit of            |                                  |                                  |  |
| the station;                                   |                                  |                                  |  |
| (i) a definition of the tasks of               |                                  |                                  |  |
| those stations, and the conditions             |                                  |                                  |  |
| under which they shall carry out               |                                  |                                  |  |
| those tasks, is available;                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| (j) a sufficient number of                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| suitably qualified, trained and                |                                  |                                  |  |
| experienced personnel is available.            |                                  |                                  |  |
| 3. Member States shall communicate             |                                  |                                  |  |
| a list of the designated quarantine            |                                  |                                  |  |
| stations in their territory to the             |                                  |                                  |  |
| Commission and the other                       |                                  |                                  |  |
| Member States upon request.                    |                                  |                                  |  |
| Article 57                                     | Article 57                       | Article 57                       |  |
| Operation of quarantine stations               | Operation of quarantine stations | Operation of quarantine stations |  |
| 1. The person responsible for the              |                                  |                                  |  |
| quarantine station shall monitor               |                                  |                                  |  |
| that station and the immediate                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| vicinity of that station for the               |                                  |                                  |  |
| presence of quarantine pests.                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| Where such a pest is found to be               |                                  |                                  |  |
| present, the person responsible for            |                                  |                                  |  |
| the quarantine station concerned               |                                  |                                  |  |
| shall take the appropriate action. It          |                                  |                                  |  |
| shall notify the competent                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| authority of that presence and of              |                                  |                                  |  |
| that action.                                   |                                  |                                  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. The person responsible for the              |               |                     |  |
| quarantine station shall ensure that           |               |                     |  |
| personnel and visitors wear                    |               |                     |  |
| protective clothing and shoe                   |               |                     |  |
| covering and, where appropriate,               |               |                     |  |
| are subject to decontamination                 |               |                     |  |
| upon leaving that station.                     |               |                     |  |
| 3. The person responsible for the              |               |                     |  |
| quarantine station shall keep                  |               |                     |  |
| records on the following points:               |               |                     |  |
| (a) the personnel employed;                    |               |                     |  |
| (b) the visitors accessing the                 |               |                     |  |
| station;                                       |               |                     |  |
| (c) the plants, plant products and             |               |                     |  |
| other objects entering and leaving             |               |                     |  |
| the station;                                   |               |                     |  |
| (d) the place of origin of such                |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects;                                       |               |                     |  |
| (e) observations concerning the                |               |                     |  |
| presence of pests on such plants,              |               |                     |  |
| plant products and other objects.              |               |                     |  |
| Those records shall be kept for                |               |                     |  |
| three years.                                   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance                    |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Article 58   | Article 58  | Article 58                             |  |
| Supervision of quarantine stations   | Supervision of quarantine stations  | Supervision of quarantine stations     |  |
| and revocation of designation  | and revocation of designation   | and revocation of designation          |  |
| 1. The competent authority shall organise audits or inspections of the quarantine stations, at least one per year, to verify whether those stations meet the conditions referred to in Article 56(2) and Article 57. | AM 100  1. The competent authority shall organise audits or inspections of the quarantine stations, at least one per year once every two years, to verify whether those stations meet the conditions referred to in Article 56(2) and Article 57. | Not acceptable (risk based evaluation) |  |
| 2. The competent authority shall revoke the designation referred to in Article 56(1) without delay where:  |   |  |  |
| (a) following an audit or inspection, it appears that that quarantine station fails to fulfil the conditions referred to in Article 56(2) or Article 57;   |   |  |  |
| (b) the person responsible for that quarantine station fails to take appropriate and timely remedial action.   |   |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance                   |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  | AM 101                                | Not acceptable (covered by art. 59    |  |
|  | 2a. The Commission shall be           | (1a))                                 |  |
|  | encouraged to draft a guidance        |                                       |  |
|  | document to harmonise rules of        |                                       |  |
|  | procedures across Member States       |                                       |  |
|  | and avoid undue delays for the        |                                       |  |
|  | release of plants, plant products     |                                       |  |
|  | and other objects from                |                                       |  |
|  | quarantine stations. That             |                                       |  |
|  | guidance document shall, in           |                                       |  |
|  | particular, give clear indications    |                                       |  |
|  | of when restrictions may be           |                                       |  |
|  | necessary and what risk               |                                       |  |
|  | mitigation measures may be            |                                       |  |
| 4 4 4 50                                       | taken.                                | 4 .1 .7 .50                           |  |
| Article 59                                     | Article 59                            | Article 59                            |  |
| Release of plants, plant products and          | Release of plants, plant products and | Release of plants, plant products and |  |
| other objects from quarantine                  | other objects from quarantine         | other objects from quarantine         |  |
| stations                                       | stations                              | stations                              |  |
| 1. Plants, plant products and other            |                                       |                                       |  |
| objects shall only leave the                   |                                       |                                       |  |
| quarantine stations, upon                      |                                       |                                       |  |
| authorisation by the competent                 |                                       |                                       |  |
| authorities, if it is confirmed that           |                                       |                                       |  |
| they are free from Union                       |                                       |                                       |  |
| quarantine pests, or, where                    |                                       |                                       |  |
| applicable, protected zone                     |                                       |                                       |  |
| quarantine pests.                              |                                       |                                       |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                        | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance                 |  |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 2. | Competent authorities may  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | authorise the movement of plants,                                    |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | plant products and other objects                                     |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | from the quarantine stations to                                      |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | other quarantine stations or to any other locations only if measures |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | are taken to ensure that no Union                                    |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | quarantine pests, or, where  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | applicable, protected zone   |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | quarantine pests, are spread in the                                  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | area concerned.  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | Article 60   | Article 60                          | Article 60                          |  |
| Mo | vement out of the Union territory                                    | Movement out of the Union territory | Movement out of the Union territory |  |
| 1. | Where the movement of a plant,                                       |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | plant product or other object out                                    |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | of the Union is governed by a  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | phytosanitary agreement with a                                       |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | third country, that movement shall                                   |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | comply with that agreement.  |                                     |                                     |  |
| 2. | Where the movement of a plant,                                       |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | plant product or other object out                                    |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | of the Union is not governed by a                                    |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | phytosanitary agreement with a                                       |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | third country, that movement shall                                   |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | take place in accordance with the                                    |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | phytosanitary rules of the third                                     |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | country into which that plant,                                       |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | plant product or other object is to                                  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | be moved.  |                                     |                                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance                                     |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| 3. Where the movement of a plant, plant product or other object out of the Union is neither governed by a phytosanitary agreement with a third country nor by the phytosanitary rules of the third country into which that plant, plant product or other object is to be moved, the requirements for movement of plants, plant products and other objects within the Union territory, as set out in the list referred to in Article 41(1) |   |   |  |
| and (2), shall apply.  Those requirements shall, however, not apply where they concern a pest that fulfils either of the following conditions:  |   |   |  |
| (a) it is recognised by that third country as being present in its territory and not under official control;  |   |   |  |
| (b) it can be reasonably assumed that it does not qualify as a quarantine pest with respect to the territory of that third country.   |   |   |  |
| Chapter V   | Chapter V   | Chapter V   |  |
| Registration of professional operators and traceability   | Registration of professional operators and traceability | Registration of professional operators and traceability |  |
| Article 61  | Article 61  | Article 61  |  |
| Official register of professional   | Official register of professional                       | Official register of professional                       |  |
| operators   | operators   | operators   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -     | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. The competent authority shall                   |               |                     |  |
| keep and update a register                         |               |                     |  |
| containing the professional                        |               |                     |  |
| operators who carry out the                        |               |                     |  |
| activities, listed in the second                   |               |                     |  |
| subparagraph, in the territory of                  |               |                     |  |
| the Member State concerned, and                    |               |                     |  |
| are covered by one of the                          |               |                     |  |
| following points:                                  |               |                     |  |
| (a) they are professional                          |               |                     |  |
| operators whose activities concern                 |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other                    |               |                     |  |
| objects covered by an implementing                 |               |                     |  |
| act provided for in Articles 27(1),                |               |                     |  |
| (2) or (3), 29(1), (2) or (3), 40(1),              |               |                     |  |
| 41(1) or (2), 47(1), 49(1) or 50(1),               |               |                     |  |
| or subject to the provisions of                    |               |                     |  |
| Articles 43(1) or (2), 44(1), 45(1), 51, 52 or 53; |               |                     |  |
| (b) they are professional                          |               |                     |  |
| operators within the meaning of                    |               |                     |  |
| Article 3(6) of Regulation (EU) No                 |               |                     |  |
| / [Office of Publications,                         |               |                     |  |
| please insert number of Regulation                 |               |                     |  |
| on plant reproductive material                     |               |                     |  |
| law].  |               |                     |  |
| This paragraph shall apply as                      |               |                     |  |
| regards the following activities:                  |               |                     |  |
| (a) planting;                                      |               |                     |  |
| (b) growing;                                       |               |                     |  |
| (c) production;                                    |               |                     |  |
| (d) introduction into the Union                    |               |                     |  |
| territory;   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (e) movement within the Union                  |               |                     |  |
| territory;                                     |               |                     |  |
| (f) movement out of the Union                  |               |                     |  |
| territory;                                     |               |                     |  |
| (g) producing and/or making                    |               |                     |  |
| available on the market in the                 |               |                     |  |
| meaning of Article 3(5) of                     |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No/ [Office                    |               |                     |  |
| of Publications, please insert                 |               |                     |  |
| number of Regulation on plant                  |               |                     |  |
| reproductive material law];                    |               |                     |  |
| (h) sales through distance                     |               |                     |  |
| contracts.                                     |               |                     |  |
| That register shall be referred to as          |               |                     |  |
| 'the register'. Professional operators         |               |                     |  |
| registered pursuant to points (a) and          |               |                     |  |
| (b) of the first subparagraph shall            |               |                     |  |
| be referred to as 'registered                  |               |                     |  |
| operators'.                                    |               |                     |  |
| 2. A professional operator may be              |               |                     |  |
| registered in the register of a                |               |                     |  |
| competent authority more than                  |               |                     |  |
| once, provided that each                       |               |                     |  |
| registration is linked to different            |               |                     |  |
| premises, collective warehouses                |               |                     |  |
| and dispatching centres as referred            |               |                     |  |
| to in Article 62(2)(d). For each of            |               |                     |  |
| those registrations, the procedure             |               |                     |  |
| of Article 62 shall apply.                     |               |                     |  |
| 3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to a            |               |                     |  |
| professional operator covered by               |               |                     |  |
| one or more of the following                   |               |                     |  |
| points:  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| (a) it supplies exclusively small, as appropriate to the plants, plant products and other objects concerned, quantities of plants, plant products and other objects to final users, by other means than sales through distance contracts;                            | (a) it supplies exclusively small, as appropriate to the plants, plant products and other objects concerned, quantities of plants, plant products and other objects to final users, by other means than sales through distance contracts;                            | Not acceptable (phtosanitary risk of long distance movement of plants) |  |
| (b) its professional activity concerning plants, plant products and other objects is limited to transporting such plants, plant products or other objects for another professional operator; (c) its professional activity exclusively concerns the transport        | sales through distance contracts,  |  |  |
| of objects of all kinds using wood packaging material.   |  | N  |  |
| The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, setting out one or more of the following:  | AM 103 The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, setting out one or more of the following:   | Not acceptable   |  |
| (a) further categories of professional operators to be exempted from the application of paragraph 1, where that registration would constitute a disproportionate administrative burden for them compared to the phytosanitary risk of their professional activities; | (a) further categories of professional operators to be exempted from the application of paragraph 1, where that registration would constitute a disproportionate administrative burden for them compared to the phytosanitary risk of their professional activities; |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance       |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| (b) particular requirements for                | (b) particular requirements for     |                           |  |
| the registration of certain categories         | the registration of certain         |                           |  |
| of professional operators;                     | categories of professional          |                           |  |
|  | <del>operators;</del>               |                           |  |
| (c) the maximum figure for                     | (c) the maximum figure for          |                           |  |
| small quantities of particular plants,         | small quantities of particular      |                           |  |
| plant products or other objects as             | plants, plant products or other     |                           |  |
| referred to in point (a) of the first          | objects as referred to in point (a) |                           |  |
| subparagraph.                                  | of the first subparagraph.          |                           |  |
| Article 62                                     | Article 62                          | Article 62                |  |
| Procedure of registration                      | Procedure of registration           | Procedure of registration |  |
| 1. Professional operators falling              |                                     |                           |  |
| within the scope of points (a) or              |                                     |                           |  |
| (b) of the first subparagraph of               |                                     |                           |  |
| Article 61(1) shall submit an                  |                                     |                           |  |
| application to the competent                   |                                     |                           |  |
| authorities for inclusion in the               |                                     |                           |  |
| register.                                      |                                     |                           |  |
| 2. That application shall include the          |                                     |                           |  |
| following elements:                            |                                     |                           |  |
| (a) name, address and contact                  |                                     |                           |  |
| details of the professional operator;          |                                     |                           |  |
| (b) a statement concerning the                 |                                     |                           |  |
| intention of the professional                  |                                     |                           |  |
| operator to exercise each of the               |                                     |                           |  |
| activities referred to in Article 61(1)        |                                     |                           |  |
| concerning plants, plant products              |                                     |                           |  |
| and other objects;                             |                                     |                           |  |
| (c) a statement concerning the                 |                                     |                           |  |
| intention of the professional                  |                                     |                           |  |
| operator to carry out each of the              |                                     |                           |  |
| following activities:                          |                                     |                           |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -               | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (i) issuing of plant passports                               |               |                     |  |
| for plants, plant products and                               |               |                     |  |
| other objects, pursuant to Article                           |               |                     |  |
| 79(1);   |               |                     |  |
| (ii) placing of the mark on                                  |               |                     |  |
| wood packaging material, referred to in Article 91(1);       |               |                     |  |
| (iii) issuing of any other                                   |               |                     |  |
| attestation, as referred to in                               |               |                     |  |
| Article 93(1);   |               |                     |  |
| (iv) issuing of official labels                              |               |                     |  |
| for plant reproductive material,                             |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 19 of                                    |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No/  |               |                     |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                              |               |                     |  |
| insert number of Regulation on                               |               |                     |  |
| plant reproductive material];                                |               |                     |  |
| (d) address of the premises,                                 |               |                     |  |
| collective warehouses and                                    |               |                     |  |
| dispatching centres used by the                              |               |                     |  |
| professional operator in the Member State concerned to carry |               |                     |  |
| out the activities referred to in                            |               |                     |  |
| Article 61(1) for the purpose of the                         |               |                     |  |
| registration;  |               |                     |  |
| (e) the genera and species of the                            |               |                     |  |
| plants and plant products, and,                              |               |                     |  |
| where appropriate, nature of other                           |               |                     |  |
| objects, concerned by the activities                         |               |                     |  |
| of the professional operator.                                |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|--|---|---------------------|--|
| 3. | The competent authorities shall register a professional operator where the application for registration contains the elements of paragraph 2.  | AM 104 3. The competent authorities shall register a professional operator <i>without delay</i> where the application for registration contains the elements of paragraph 2 | Acceptable          |  |
| 4. | Registered professional operators shall, where appropriate, submit an application for updating the data referred to in points (a), (d) and (e) of paragraph 2, and the statements referred to in points (b) and (c) of paragraph 2.  |   |                     |  |
| 5. | Where the competent authority becomes aware that the registered operator does not carry out any more the activities of Article 61(1), or that the registered operator has submitted an application no longer complying with the requirements of paragraph 2, it shall request that operator to comply with those requirements immediately or within a specified period of time.  In case the registered operator |   |                     |  |
|    | does not comply with those requirements within the period of time set by the competent authority, the competent authority shall revoke the registration of that operator.  |   |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -               | EP Amendments                           | Presidency guidance                     |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Article 63   | Article 63                              | Article 63                              |  |
| Content of the register                                      | Content of the register                 | Content of the register                 |  |
| The register shall contain the elements                      |   |   |  |
| set out in points (a), (b), (d) and (e) of                   |   |   |  |
| Article 62(2) and the following                              |   |   |  |
| elements:  |   |   |  |
| (a) the official registration number;                        |   |   |  |
| (b) the two-letter code indicated in                         |   |   |  |
| norm ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 for the                              |   |   |  |
| Member State in which the                                    |   |   |  |
| professional operator is registered;                         |   |   |  |
| (c) an indication whether the                                |   |   |  |
| professional operator is authorised                          |   |   |  |
| for each of the activities referred                          |   |   |  |
| to in point (c) of Article 62(2).                            |   |   |  |
| Article 64   | Article 64                              | Article 64                              |  |
| Availability of information of official                      | Availability of information of official | Availability of information of official |  |
| registers  | registers                               | registers                               |  |
| 1. The Member State keeping the                              |   |   |  |
| register shall, on request, make the information it contains |   |   |  |
| available to the other Member                                |   |   |  |
| States or the Commission.                                    |   |   |  |
| 2. The Member State keeping the                              |   |   |  |
| register shall make available, on                            |   |   |  |
| request, the information referred                            |   |   |  |
| to in Article 63, with the                                   |   |   |  |
| exception of points (d) and (e) of                           |   |   |  |
| Article 62(2), to any professional                           |   |   |  |
| operator.  |   |   |  |

|            | Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -             | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|------------|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
|            | Article 65                                      | Article 65    | Article 65          |  |
| T          | raceability                                     | Traceability  | Traceability        |  |
|            | ional operator to which                         |               |                     |  |
|            | ant products or other                           |               |                     |  |
|            | e supplied that are                             |               |                     |  |
|            | prohibitions,                                   |               |                     |  |
|            | ents or conditions                              |               |                     |  |
|            | to Articles 40(1), 41(1)                        |               |                     |  |
|            | 4(1) and (3), 45(1),                            |               |                     |  |
| ` '        | (3), 47(1), 49(1) and                           |               |                     |  |
|            | and (2), 52, 53 and 54 a record for each plant, |               |                     |  |
|            | luct or other object                            |               |                     |  |
|            | allowing that operator to                       |               |                     |  |
|            | ne professional operators                       |               |                     |  |
| supplying  |   |               |                     |  |
|            | ional operator supplying                        |               |                     |  |
|            | ant products or other                           |               |                     |  |
| objects th | at are subject to                               |               |                     |  |
|            | ns, requirements or                             |               |                     |  |
|            | s pursuant to Articles                          |               |                     |  |
| , , ,      | (1) and (2), 44(1) and                          |               |                     |  |
|            | , 46(1) and (3), 47(1),                         |               |                     |  |
| \ /        | (2), 50(1) and (2), 52,                         |               |                     |  |
|            | shall keep a record                             |               |                     |  |
|            | that professional                               |               |                     |  |
|            | o identify, for each                            |               |                     |  |
|            | nt product or other object d, the professional  |               |                     |  |
|            | whom it was supplied.                           |               |                     |  |
| operators  | whom it was supplied.                           |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 3. | Professional operators shall keep<br>the records referred to in<br>paragraphs 1 and 2 for three years<br>from the date on which the plant,<br>plant product or other object<br>concerned was supplied to or by<br>them. |   |   |  |
| 4. | On request, they shall communicate the information in the records referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 to the competent authorities.   |   |   |  |
| 5. | Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall not apply to the professional operators referred to in point (b) of Article 61(3).  |   |   |  |
| Mo | Article 66 evements of plants, plant products and other objects within the premises of the professional operator  | Article 66 Movements of plants, plant products and other objects within the premises of the professional operator | Article 66 Movements of plants, plant products and other objects within the premises of the professional operator |  |
| 1. | Professional operators shall have in place traceability systems and procedures to allow identification of the movements of their plants, plant products and other objects within their own premises.                    |   |   |  |
|    | The first subparagraph shall not apply to the professional operators referred to in point (b) of Article 61(3).   |   |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                                      |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2. The information, as identified by the systems and procedures referred to in paragraph 1, on the movement of the plants, plant products and other objects within those premises shall be made available to the competent authority on request. |  |  |  |
|  | Article 66a  Good plant protection practice  1. A professional operator which supplies or is supplied with plants, plant products or other objects that are subject to prohibitions, requirements or conditions pursuant to Articles 40(1), 41(1) and (2), 44(1) and (3), 45(1), 46(1) and (2), 52, 53 or 54 shall follow good plant protection practice in order to prevent the occurrence and spread of pests. The good plant protection practice referred to in paragraph 1 shall consist, in particular, of: | Not acceptable (provisions covered under other articles) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance                   |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  | (a) identifying and monitoring        |                                       |  |
|  | critical points in the production     |                                       |  |
|  | process or in the movement of         |                                       |  |
|  | the plants, plant products and        |                                       |  |
|  | other objects which may affect        |                                       |  |
|  | their phytosanitary quality;          |                                       |  |
|  | (b) ensuring that the competent       |                                       |  |
|  | authorities have access to the        |                                       |  |
|  | facilities, as well as to             |                                       |  |
|  | surveillance data and all related     |                                       |  |
|  | documents;                            |                                       |  |
|  | (c) taking measures, where            |                                       |  |
|  | necessary, to ensure that the         |                                       |  |
|  | phytosanitary quality of the          |                                       |  |
|  | plants, plant products and other      |                                       |  |
|  | objects is maintained;                |                                       |  |
| Chapter VI                                     | Chapter VI                            | Chapter VI                            |  |
| Certification of plants, plant                 | Certification of plants, plant        | Certification of plants, plant        |  |
| products and other objects                     | products and other objects            | products and other objects            |  |
| SECTION 1                                      | SECTION 1                             | SECTION 1                             |  |
| PHYTOSANITARY                                  | PHYTOSANITARY                         | PHYTOSANITARY                         |  |
| CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR                      | CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR             | CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR             |  |
| THE INTRODUCTION OF                            | THE INTRODUCTION OF                   | THE INTRODUCTION OF                   |  |
| PLANTS, PLANT PRODUCTS                         | PLANTS, PLANT PRODUCTS                | PLANTS, PLANT PRODUCTS                |  |
| AND OTHER OBJECTS INTO                         | AND OTHER OBJECTS INTO                | AND OTHER OBJECTS INTO                |  |
| THE UNION TERRITORY                            | THE UNION TERRITORY                   | THE UNION TERRITORY                   |  |
| Article 67                                     | Article 67                            | Article 67                            |  |
| Phytosanitary certificate for                  | Phytosanitary certificate for         | Phytosanitary certificate for         |  |
| introduction into the Union territory          | introduction into the Union territory | introduction into the Union territory |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. A phytosanitary certificate for             |               |                     |  |
| introduction of plants, plant                  |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects into the            |               |                     |  |
| Union territory shall be a                     |               |                     |  |
| document, issued by a third                    |               |                     |  |
| country, which fulfils the                     |               |                     |  |
| conditions of Article 71, has the              |               |                     |  |
| contents set out in Part A of                  |               |                     |  |
| Annex V, or, where applicable,                 |               |                     |  |
| Part B of Annex V, and certifies               |               |                     |  |
| that the plant, plant product or               |               |                     |  |
| other object concerned complies                |               |                     |  |
| with all of the following                      |               |                     |  |
| requirements:                                  |               |                     |  |
| (a) it is free from Union                      |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests;                              |               |                     |  |
| (b) it complies with the                       |               |                     |  |
| provisions of Article 37(1)                    |               |                     |  |
| concerning the presence of Union               |               |                     |  |
| quality pests on plants for planting;          |               |                     |  |
| (c) it complies with the                       |               |                     |  |
| requirements referred to in Article            |               |                     |  |
| 41(1) and (2);                                 |               |                     |  |
| (d) where applicable, it complies              |               |                     |  |
| with rules adopted in accordance               |               |                     |  |
| with the provisions adopted                    |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 27(1) and (2)              |               |                     |  |
| and Article 29(1).                             |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|--|--|---------------------|--|
| 2. | Where applicable, the phytosanitary certificate shall specify under the heading 'Additional Declaration', and in accordance with the implementing acts adopted pursuant to Articles 41(1) and (2) and 50(1) and (2),   | AM 106 2. Where applicable, the phytosanitary certificate shall specify under the heading 'Additional Declaration', and in accordance with the implementing acts adopted pursuant to Articles 41(1) and (2) and 50(1) and (2), | acceptable          |  |
|    | which specific requirement is fulfilled, where there is a choice between several options. This specification shall include a reference to the relevant option provided in those acts.  | which specific requirement is fulfilled, where there is a choice between several options. This specification shall include <i>the text of, or</i> a reference to the relevant option provided in those acts.                   |                     |  |
| 3. | Where applicable, the phytosanitary certificate shall state that the plants, plant products or other objects concerned comply with phytosanitary measures recognised as equivalent, pursuant to Article 42, to the requirements of the implementing act adopted pursuant to Article 41(2). |  |                     |  |
| 4. | The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, amending Parts A and B of Annex V to adapt them to the scientific and technical developments and the development of international standards.   |  |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  | AM 107 (4a) Plant health certificates may also be used in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 338/97 31b or (EC) 865/200631c.  31b OJ L 61, 3.3.1997, p.1 | Not acceptable (outside the scope of the proposal)  |  |
| 4.1.4.60   | 31c OJ L 166, 19.6.2006, p.1   | 4 1 4 6   |  |
| Article 68 Plants, plant products and other objects for which phytosanitary certificates are required  | Article 68 Plants, plant products and other objects for which phytosanitary certificates are required  | Article 68 Plants, plant products and other objects for which phytosanitary certificates are required |  |
| 1. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish a list of the plants, plant products and other objects, and the respective third countries of origin or dispatch, for which a phytosanitary certificate is required for introduction into the Union territory. | <b>1</b>   |   |  |
| That list shall include:  (a) the plants, plant products and   |  |   |  |
| other objects listed in Point I of Part<br>B of Annex V to Directive<br>2000/29/EC;  |  |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -          | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b) plants, plant products and                          |               |                     |  |
| other objects for which                                 |               |                     |  |
| requirements have been adopted                          |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Articles 27(1) and 29(1)                    |               |                     |  |
| concerning their introduction into the Union territory; |               |                     |  |
| (c) seeds listed pursuant to                            |               |                     |  |
| Article 37(2);  |               |                     |  |
| (d) plants, plant products and                          |               |                     |  |
| other objects listed pursuant to                        |               |                     |  |
| Articles 41(1) and (2).                                 |               |                     |  |
| Points (a) to (d) shall not apply,                      |               |                     |  |
| however, where the act adopted                          |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Articles 27(1), 29(1)                       |               |                     |  |
| or 41(1) and (2) requires proof of                      |               |                     |  |
| compliance in the form of an                            |               |                     |  |
| official mark, as referred to in                        |               |                     |  |
| Article 91(1), or another official                      |               |                     |  |
| attestation, as referred to in Article 93(1).           |               |                     |  |
| Afficie 93(1).  |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be                          |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                          |               |                     |  |
| advisory procedure referred to in                       |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(2).  |               |                     |  |
| 2. The Commission shall, by means                       |               |                     |  |
| of an implementing act, amend the                       |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in                         |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, in the following                           |               |                     |  |
| cases:  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) where a plant, plant product                                |               |                     |  |
| or other object, listed in that                                 |               |                     |  |
| implementing act, does not fulfil                               |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1(b), (c) or (d);                                     |               |                     |  |
| (b) where a plant, plant product                                |               |                     |  |
| or other object, not listed in that act,                        |               |                     |  |
| fulfils paragraph 1(b), (c) or (d).                             |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be                                  |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                                  |               |                     |  |
| advisory procedure referred to in                               |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(2).  |               |                     |  |
| 3. The Commission may, by means                                 |               |                     |  |
| of an implementing act, amend the                               |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in paragraph 1, in accordance with |               |                     |  |
| the principles set out in Section 2                             |               |                     |  |
| of Annex IV, where there is a risk                              |               |                     |  |
| that a plant, plant product or other                            |               |                     |  |
| object, not listed in that act, hosts                           |               |                     |  |
| a Union quarantine pest, or where,                              |               |                     |  |
| for a plant, plant product or other                             |               |                     |  |
| object listed in that act, that risk                            |               |                     |  |
| no longer exists.   |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be                                  |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                                  |               |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to                               |               |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3).   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                      | EP Amendments                      | Presidency guidance                |  |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 4. By way of derogation from  |                                    |                                    |  |
| paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, no   |                                    |                                    |  |
| phytosanitary certificate shall be                                  |                                    |                                    |  |
| required for the plants, plant                                      |                                    |                                    |  |
| products or other objects, which are subject to Articles 44, 45, 46 |                                    |                                    |  |
| and 70.   |                                    |                                    |  |
| Article 69  | Article 69                         | Article 69                         |  |
| Plants, plant products and other                                    | Plants, plant products and other   | Plants, plant products and other   |  |
| objects for which phytosanitary                                     | objects for which phytosanitary    | objects for which phytosanitary    |  |
| certificates are required for                                       | certificates are required for      | certificates are required for      |  |
| introduction into a protected zone                                  | introduction into a protected zone | introduction into a protected zone |  |
| 1. The Commission shall, by means                                   |                                    |                                    |  |
| of an implementing act, establish                                   |                                    |                                    |  |
| a list of the plants, plant products                                |                                    |                                    |  |
| and other objects, and the respective third countries of origin     |                                    |                                    |  |
| or dispatch, for which a  |                                    |                                    |  |
| phytosanitary certificate is  |                                    |                                    |  |
| required, in addition to the cases                                  |                                    |                                    |  |
| referred to in Article 68 (1), (2)                                  |                                    |                                    |  |
| and (3), for their introduction into                                |                                    |                                    |  |
| certain protected zones from those                                  |                                    |                                    |  |
| third countries.  |                                    |                                    |  |
| That list shall include:  |                                    |                                    |  |
| (a) the plants, plant products and                                  |                                    |                                    |  |
| other objects listed in Point II of                                 |                                    |                                    |  |
| Part B of Annex V to Directive                                      |                                    |                                    |  |
| 2000/29/EC;   |                                    |                                    |  |
| (b) plants, plant products and                                      |                                    |                                    |  |
| other objects listed pursuant to                                    |                                    |                                    |  |
| Article 50(1) or (2).   |                                    |                                    |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                    | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Points (a) and (b) shall not apply,                               |               |                     |  |
| however, where the act adopted                                    |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 50(1) or (2) requires proof of compliance in  |               |                     |  |
| the form of an official mark, as                                  |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 91(1), or                                  |               |                     |  |
| another official attestation, as                                  |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 93(1).                                     |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be                                    |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in  |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(2).  |               |                     |  |
| 2. The Commission shall, by means                                 |               |                     |  |
| of an implementing act, amend the                                 |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in                                   |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, in the following                                     |               |                     |  |
| cases:  |               |                     |  |
| (a) where a plant, plant product                                  |               |                     |  |
| or other object, listed in that implementing act, does not fulfil |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1(b);   |               |                     |  |
| (b) where a plant, plant product                                  |               |                     |  |
| or other object, not listed in that act,                          |               |                     |  |
| fulfils paragraph 1(b).   |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be                                    |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                                    |               |                     |  |
| advisory procedure referred to in                                 |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(2).  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 3. The Commission may, by means of an implementing act, amend the implementing act referred to in paragraph 1, in accordance with the principles set out in Section 2 of Annex IV, where there is a risk that a plant, plant product or other object, not listed in that act, hosts the respective protected zone quarantine pest, or where, for a plant, plant product or other object listed in that act, that risk no longer exists. |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3).   |               |                     |  |
| 4. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, no phytosanitary certificate shall be required for the plants, plant products or other objects, which are subject to Articles 52, 53, 54 and 70.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Article 70                                     |               |                     |  |
| Exceptions for travellers' luggage,            |               |                     |  |
| clients of postal services and internet        |               |                     |  |
| clients  |               |                     |  |
| 1. Small quantities of particular              |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects from a third country may               |               |                     |  |
| be exempted from the requirement               |               |                     |  |
| for a phytosanitary certificate set            |               |                     |  |
| out in Article 68(1) and Article               |               |                     |  |
| 69(1), if they comply with all of              |               |                     |  |
| the following conditions:                      |               |                     |  |
| (a) they are introduced into the               |               |                     |  |
| Union territory as part of travellers'         |               |                     |  |
| personal luggage, as consignments              |               |                     |  |
| shipped following sales through                |               |                     |  |
| distance contracts to final users              |               |                     |  |
| (hereinafter: 'internet clients'), or as       |               |                     |  |
| shipments delivered by postal                  |               |                     |  |
| services to final users;                       |               |                     |  |
| (b) they are not to be used for                |               |                     |  |
| professional or commercial                     |               |                     |  |
| purposes;                                      |               |                     |  |
| (c) they are listed pursuant to                |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 2.                                   |               |                     |  |
| That exemption shall not apply to              |               |                     |  |
| plants for planting, other than                |               |                     |  |
| seeds.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. The Commission shall, by means              |               |                     |  |
| of implementing acts, list the                 |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |               |                     |  |
| objects referred to in paragraph 1             |               |                     |  |
| and the third countries concerned,             |               |                     |  |
| and set out the maximum quantity,              |               |                     |  |
| as appropriate, of the plants, plant           |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects                     |               |                     |  |
| concerned that shall be subject to             |               |                     |  |
| the exemption of that paragraph                |               |                     |  |
| and, where appropriate, one or                 |               |                     |  |
| more of the risk management                    |               |                     |  |
| measures set out in Section 1 of               |               |                     |  |
| Annex IV.                                      |               |                     |  |
| That listing and the setting out of            |               |                     |  |
| the maximum quantity concerned                 |               |                     |  |
| and, where appropriate, the risk               |               |                     |  |
| management measures shall be                   |               |                     |  |
| decided on the basis of the                    |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risk posed by small              |               |                     |  |
| quantities of those plants, plant              |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects, in                 |               |                     |  |
| accordance with the criteria set               |               |                     |  |
| out in Section 2 of Annex IV.                  |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be                 |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be                 |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the                 |               |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to              |               |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3) of this Regulation.           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Article 71 Conditions to be fulfilled by a phytosanitary certificate  | Article 71 Conditions to be fulfilled by a phytosanitary certificate | Article 71 Conditions to be fulfilled by a phytosanitary certificate |  |
| 1. The competent authority shall only accept a phytosanitary certificate accompanying plants, plant products or other objects to be introduced from a third country, if the content of that certificate complies with Part A of Annex V. Where the plants, plant products or other objects are to be introduced from a third country from which they do not originate, the competent authority shall only accept a phytosanitary certificate complying with Part B of Annex V.  It shall not accept that phytosanitary certificate where the additional declaration referred to |  |  |  |
| in Article 67(2), where applicable, is not present or not correct, and where the statement referred to in Article 67(3), where applicable, is not present.  |  |  |  |
| 2. The competent authority shall only accept a phytosanitary certificate if it fulfils the following requirements:  |  |  |  |
| (a) it is issued in at least one of the official languages of the Union;  |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b) it is addressed to the Union or one of its Member States;   |               |                     |  |
| (c) it has been issued no more<br>than 14 days before the date on<br>which the plants, plant products or<br>other objects covered by it have left   |               |                     |  |
| the third country, in which it was issued.  |               |                     |  |
| 3. In the case of a third country which is party to the IPPC, the competent authority shall only accept the phytosanitary certificates issued by the official national plant protection organisation of that third country or, under its responsibility, by a public officer who is technically |               |                     |  |
| qualified and duly authorised by that official national plant protection organisation.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 4. In the case of a third country              |               |                     |  |
| which is not party to the IPPC, the            |               |                     |  |
| competent authority shall only                 |               |                     |  |
| accept the phytosanitary                       |               |                     |  |
| certificates issued by the                     |               |                     |  |
| authorities competent in                       |               |                     |  |
| accordance with the national rules             |               |                     |  |
| of that third country and notified             |               |                     |  |
| to the Commission. The                         |               |                     |  |
| Commission shall inform the                    |               |                     |  |
| Member States and the operators,               |               |                     |  |
| through the electronic notification            |               |                     |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,              |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to point (a) of Article               |               |                     |  |
| 131 of the Regulation (EU) No                  |               |                     |  |
| / [Office of Publications,                     |               |                     |  |
| please insert number of                        |               |                     |  |
| Regulation on Official Controls],              |               |                     |  |
| of the notifications received.                 |               |                     |  |
| TI C : 1 111                                   |               |                     |  |
| The Commission shall be                        |               |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   |               |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               |               |                     |  |
| 98, supplementing the conditions               |               |                     |  |
| for acceptance referred to in the              |               |                     |  |
| first subparagraph, to ensure the              |               |                     |  |
| reliability of those certificates.             |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                 | Presidency guidance           |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 5. | Electronic phytosanitary                      |                               |                               |  |
|    | certificates shall only be accepted           |                               |                               |  |
|    | when provided through, or in                  |                               |                               |  |
|    | electronic exchange with, the                 |                               |                               |  |
|    | computerised information                      |                               |                               |  |
|    | management system referred to in              |                               |                               |  |
|    | Article 130 of Regulation (EU)                |                               |                               |  |
|    | No/ [Office of Publications,                  |                               |                               |  |
|    | please insert number of                       |                               |                               |  |
|    | Regulation on Official Controls].             |                               |                               |  |
|    | Article 72                                    | Article 72                    | Article 72                    |  |
|    | Invalidation of phytosanitary                 | Invalidation of phytosanitary | Invalidation of phytosanitary |  |
|    | certificate                                   | certificate                   | certificate                   |  |
| 1. | Where a phytosanitary certificate             |                               |                               |  |
|    | has been issued in accordance with            |                               |                               |  |
|    | Article 67(1), (2) and (3), and the           |                               |                               |  |
|    | competent authority concerned                 |                               |                               |  |
|    | concludes that the conditions                 |                               |                               |  |
|    | referred to in Article 71 are not             |                               |                               |  |
|    | fulfilled, it shall invalidate that           |                               |                               |  |
|    | phytosanitary certificate and ensure          |                               |                               |  |
|    | that it does not accompany any                |                               |                               |  |
|    | longer those plants, plant products           |                               |                               |  |
|    | or other objects concerned. In that           |                               |                               |  |
|    | case, and in respect of the plants,           |                               |                               |  |
|    | plant products or other objects               |                               |                               |  |
|    | concerned, the competent authority            |                               |                               |  |
|    | shall take one of the measures as             |                               |                               |  |
|    | set out in Article 64(3) of                   |                               |                               |  |
|    | Regulation (EU) No/ [Office                   |                               |                               |  |
|    | of Publications, please insert                |                               |                               |  |
|    | number of Regulation on Official              |                               |                               |  |
|    | Controls].                                    |                               |                               |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments            | Presidency guidance      |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2. Member States shall notify,                 |                          |                          |  |
| through the electronic notification            |                          |                          |  |
| system referred to in Article 97,              |                          |                          |  |
| the Commission and other                       |                          |                          |  |
| Member States where a                          |                          |                          |  |
| phytosanitary certificate was                  |                          |                          |  |
| invalidated pursuant to paragraph              |                          |                          |  |
| 1.   |                          |                          |  |
|  |                          |                          |  |
| The third country which had                    |                          |                          |  |
| issued that phytosanitary                      |                          |                          |  |
| certificate shall also be notified.            |                          |                          |  |
| SECTION 2                                      | SECTION 2                | SECTION 2                |  |
| PLANT PASSPORTS REQUIRED                       | PLANT PASSPORTS REQUIRED | PLANT PASSPORTS REQUIRED |  |
| FOR THE MOVEMENT OF                            | FOR THE MOVEMENT OF      | FOR THE MOVEMENT OF      |  |
| PLANTS, PLANT PRODUCTS                         | PLANTS, PLANT PRODUCTS   | PLANTS, PLANT PRODUCTS   |  |
| AND OTHER OBJECTS WITHIN                       | AND OTHER OBJECTS WITHIN | AND OTHER OBJECTS WITHIN |  |
| THE UNION TERRITORY                            | THE UNION TERRITORY      | THE UNION TERRITORY      |  |
| Article 73                                     | Article 73               | Article 73               |  |
| Plant passports                                | Plant passports          | Plant passports          |  |
| A plant passport shall be an official          |                          |                          |  |
| label for movement of plants, plant            |                          |                          |  |
| products and other objects within the          |                          |                          |  |
| Union territory and, where applicable,         |                          |                          |  |
| into and within protected zones, which         |                          |                          |  |
| certifies compliance with all                  |                          |                          |  |
| requirements set out in Article 80 and,        |                          |                          |  |
| for movement into protected zones,             |                          |                          |  |
| Article 81, and has the content and            |                          |                          |  |
| format set out in Article 78.                  |                          |                          |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | Article 73 a  The Commission shall, not later than*, submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council to present the experience gained from the extension of the plant passport system to all movement of plants, plant products and other objects within the Union territory including a clear costs benefits analysis for the operators, accompanied if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.  *OJ: Please insert the date five years after the entry into force of this | Acceptable in substance (however passports are not for all plants, plant products or other objects)                                |  |
| Article 74  Plants, plant products and other objects for which a plant passport is required for movement within the Union territory  1. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish a list of the plants, plant products and other objects, for which a plant passport is required for their movement within the Union territory. | Article 74 Plants, plant products and other objects for which a plant passport is required for movement within the Union territory   | Article 74 Plants, plant products and other objects for which a plant passport is required for movement within the Union territory |  |
| That list shall include:  (a) all plants for planting, other than seeds;   |  |  |  |

| EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |
|---------------|---------------------|
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               |                     |
|               | EP Amendments       |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                           | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| That implementing act shall be   |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the   |               |                     |  |
| advisory procedure referred to in  |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(3).   |               |                     |  |
| 3. The Commission may, by means  |               |                     |  |
| of an implementing act, amend the  |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in  |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, in accordance with  |               |                     |  |
| the principles of Section 2 of   |               |                     |  |
| Annex IV, where there is a risk  |               |                     |  |
| that a plant, plant product or other                                     |               |                     |  |
| object, not listed in that act, hosts                                    |               |                     |  |
| a Union quarantine pest or where,  |               |                     |  |
| for a plant, plant product or other object listed in that act, that risk |               |                     |  |
| no longer exists.  |               |                     |  |
| no longer exists.  |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be   |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the   |               |                     |  |
| examination procedure referred to  |               |                     |  |
| in Article 99(3).  |               |                     |  |
| 4. By way of derogation from   |               |                     |  |
| paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, no plant  |               |                     |  |
| passport shall be required for the                                       |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products or other  |               |                     |  |
| objects, which are subject to  |               |                     |  |
| Articles 44, 45, 46 and 70.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | AM 109  4a. The Commission shall, not later than *, submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council to present the experience gained from the extension of the plant passport system to all movement of plants, plant products and other objects within the Union territory with a clear analysis of costs and benefits for the operators.  * OJ: Please insert the date five years after the entry into force of this Regulation. | Acceptable in substance (however passports are not for all plants, plant products or other objects / duplication with AM 108?)                         |  |
| Article 75 Plants, plant products and other objects for which a plant passport is required for introduction into, and movement within, protected zones  1. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, establish a list of the plants, plant products and other objects, for which a plant passport is required for their introduction into certain protected zones.  That list shall include: | Article 75 Plants, plant products and other objects for which a plant passport is required for introduction into, and movement within, protected zones  | Article 75 Plants, plant products and other objects for which a plant passport is required for introduction into, and movement within, protected zones |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                          | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) the plants, plant products and                                      |               |                     |  |
| other objects listed in point (II) of<br>Part A of Annex V to Directive |               |                     |  |
| 2000/29/EC;   |               |                     |  |
| (b) other plants, plant products  |               |                     |  |
| and other objects listed pursuant to                                    |               |                     |  |
| Article 50(2).  |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be  |               |                     |  |
| adopted in accordance with the advisory procedure referred to in        |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(2).  |               |                     |  |
| 2. The Commission may, by means   |               |                     |  |
| of an implementing act, amend the                                       |               |                     |  |
| implementing act referred to in   |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, in the following   |               |                     |  |
| cases:  (a) where a plant, plant product                                |               |                     |  |
| or other object, not listed in that act,                                |               |                     |  |
| fulfils paragraph 1(b);   |               |                     |  |
| (b) where a plant, plant product  |               |                     |  |
| or other object, listed in that   |               |                     |  |
| implementing act, does not fulfil                                       |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1(a) or (b).  |               |                     |  |
| That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the           |               |                     |  |
| advisory procedure referred to in                                       |               |                     |  |
| Article 99(2).  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                        | EP Amendments                            | Presidency guidance                        |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 3. The Commission may, by means                                       |  |  |  |
| of an implementing act, amend the                                     |  |  |  |
| implementing act referred to in                                       |  |  |  |
| paragraph 1, and in accordance with the principles of Section 2 of    |  |  |  |
| Annex IV, where there is a risk                                       |  |  |  |
| that a plant, plant product or other                                  |  |  |  |
| object, not listed in that act, hosts                                 |  |  |  |
| the respective protected zone   |  |  |  |
| quarantine pest, or where, for a                                      |  |  |  |
| plant, plant product or other object listed in that act, that risk no |  |  |  |
| longer exists.  |  |  |  |
| 101.50  |  |  |  |
| That implementing act shall be  |  |  |  |
| adopted in accordance with the  |  |  |  |
| examination procedure referred to                                     |  |  |  |
| in Article 99(3).  4. By way of derogation from                       |  |  |  |
| paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, no plant                                       |  |  |  |
| passport shall be required for the                                    |  |  |  |
| plants, plant products or other                                       |  |  |  |
| objects, which are subject to   |  |  |  |
| Articles 52, 53, 54 and 70.   | 4 .: 1 .76                               | 1 .: 1 .7/                                 |  |
| Article 76 Exception for final users                                  | Article 76 Exception for final users     | Article 76 Exception for final users       |  |
| Exception for final users   | AM 110                                   | Not acceptable (redundant; see             |  |
| No plant passport shall be required for                               | No plant passport shall be required for  | definition of final users; add a recital?) |  |
| the movement of small, as appropriate                                 | the movement of small, as appropriate    |  |  |
| to the plants, plant products and other                               | to the plants, plant products and other  |  |  |
| objects concerned, quantities of plants,                              | objects concerned, quantities of plants, |  |  |
| plant products or other objects to a                                  | plant products or other objects to a     |  |  |
| final user.   | final user, including home gardeners.    |  |  |

| _ |
|---|

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
|    | The plant passport for                        |               |                     |  |
|    | introduction into, and movement               |               |                     |  |
|    | within, a protected zone shall                |               |                     |  |
|    | contain the elements set out in               |               |                     |  |
|    | Part B of Annex VI.                           |               |                     |  |
| 3. | In the case of plants for planting            |               |                     |  |
|    | produced, or made available on                |               |                     |  |
|    | the market, in the meaning of                 |               |                     |  |
|    | Article 3(5) of Regulation (EU)               |               |                     |  |
|    | No/ [Office of Publications,                  |               |                     |  |
|    | please insert number of                       |               |                     |  |
|    | Regulation on plant reproductive              |               |                     |  |
|    | material law], as pre-basic, basic            |               |                     |  |
|    | or certified material in the                  |               |                     |  |
|    | meaning of Article 10 of that                 |               |                     |  |
|    | Regulation, the plant passport                |               |                     |  |
|    | shall be included, in a distinct              |               |                     |  |
|    | form, in the official label                   |               |                     |  |
|    | produced in accordance with                   |               |                     |  |
|    | Article 22 of that Regulation, or,            |               |                     |  |
|    | where applicable, in the master               |               |                     |  |
|    | certificate issued in accordance              |               |                     |  |
|    | with Article 122(1) of that                   |               |                     |  |
|    | Regulation.                                   |               |                     |  |
|    | Where this paragraph applies, the             |               |                     |  |
|    | plant passport for movement                   |               |                     |  |
|    | within the Union territory shall              |               |                     |  |
|    | contain the elements set out in               |               |                     |  |
|    | Part C of Annex VI.                           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Where this paragraph applies, the plant passport for introduction into, and movement within, a protected zone shall contain the  |               |                     |  |
| elements set out in Part D of Annex VI.  |               |                     |  |
| 4. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt, pursuant to Article 98, delegated acts amending Parts A, B, C and D of Annex VI, to adapt those elements, where applicable, to scientific and technical developments.   |               |                     |  |
| 5. Within one year from the entry into force of this Regulation, the Commission shall adopt, by means of implementing acts, the format specifications of the plant passport for movement within the Union territory and the plant passport for introduction into, and movement within, a protected zone, as regards the plant passports referred to in the first and second subparagraphs of paragraph 2 and in the second and third subparagraphs of paragraph 3. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3). |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                             | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance                 |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Where the nature of particular plants, plant products or other             |                                     |                                     |  |
| objects so requires, specific size   |                                     |                                     |  |
| specifications may be set out for  |                                     |                                     |  |
| them.  |                                     |                                     |  |
| Article 79   | Article 79                          | Article 79                          |  |
| Issuance by authorised professional  | Issuance by authorised professional | Issuance by authorised professional |  |
| operators and competent authorities  | operators and competent authorities | operators and competent authorities |  |
| 1. Plant passports shall be issued by registered operators, authorised, in |                                     |                                     |  |
| accordance with Article 84, by the   |                                     |                                     |  |
| competent authorities to issue   |                                     |                                     |  |
| plant passports, hereinafter   |                                     |                                     |  |
| 'authorised operators', under the  |                                     |                                     |  |
| supervision of the competent   |                                     |                                     |  |
| authorities.   |                                     |                                     |  |
| Anthonia domentos abellicano   |                                     |                                     |  |
| Authorised operators shall issue plant passports only for the plants,      |                                     |                                     |  |
| plant passports only for the plants, plant products or other objects for   |                                     |                                     |  |
| which they are responsible.  |                                     |                                     |  |
| 2. Plant passports may, however, be  |                                     |                                     |  |
| issued by the competent  |                                     |                                     |  |
| authorities where a registered   |                                     |                                     |  |
| operator requests so.  |                                     |                                     |  |
| 3. Authorised operators shall only   |                                     |                                     |  |
| issue plant passports in the   |                                     |                                     |  |
| premises, collective warehouses  |                                     |                                     |  |
| and dispatching centres referred to  |                                     |                                     |  |
| in Article 62(2)(d).   |                                     |                                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                                   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Article 80 Substantive requirements for a plant passport for movement within the | Article 80 Substantive requirements for a plant passport for movement within the | Article 80 Substantive requirements for a plant passport for movement within the |  |
| Union territory  | Union territory  | Union territory  |  |
| A plant passport shall be issued for   |  |  |  |
| movement within the Union territory  |  |  |  |
| for a plant, plant product or other  |  |  |  |
| object only where it fulfils the   |  |  |  |
| following requirements:  |  |  |  |
| (a) it is free from Union quarantine   |  |  |  |
| pests; (b) it complies with the provisions of                                    |  |  |  |
| Article 37(1) concerning the   |  |  |  |
| presence of Union quality pests on   |  |  |  |
| plants for planting;   |  |  |  |
| (c) it complies with the requirements  |  |  |  |
| referred to in Article 41(1) and   |  |  |  |
| (2);   |  |  |  |
| (d) where applicable, it complies with   |  |  |  |
| rules adopted in accordance with   |  |  |  |
| the provisions adopted pursuant to   |  |  |  |
| Article 27(1) and (2) and Article  |  |  |  |
| 29(1) and (2); and   |  |  |  |
| (e) where applicable, it complies with   |  |  |  |
| measures adopted by the  |  |  |  |
| competent authorities for the eradication of Union quarantine                    |  |  |  |
| pests pursuant to Article 16(1) and  |  |  |  |
| the eradication of pests   |  |  |  |
| provisionally qualifying as Union  |  |  |  |
| quarantine pests pursuant to   |  |  |  |
| Article 28(1).   |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Article 81                                     | Article 81                           | Article 81                           |  |
| Substantive requirements for a plant           | Substantive requirements for a plant | Substantive requirements for a plant |  |
| passport for movement into and                 | passport for movement into and       | passport for movement into and       |  |
| within a protected zone                        | within a protected zone              | within a protected zone              |  |
| 1. A plant passport shall be issued            | F                                    | r                                    |  |
| for introduction into, and                     |                                      |                                      |  |
| movement within, a protected                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| zone for a plant, plant product and            |                                      |                                      |  |
| other object only where it fulfils             |                                      |                                      |  |
| all of the requirements of Article             |                                      |                                      |  |
| 80, and in addition the following              |                                      |                                      |  |
| requirements:                                  |                                      |                                      |  |
| (a) it is free from the respective             |                                      |                                      |  |
| protected zone quarantine pest; and            |                                      |                                      |  |
| (b) it complies with the                       |                                      |                                      |  |
| requirements referred to in Article            |                                      |                                      |  |
| 50(1) and (2).                                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| 2. Where Article 33(2) applies, the            |                                      |                                      |  |
| plant passport referred to in                  |                                      |                                      |  |
| paragraph 1 shall not be issued.               |                                      |                                      |  |
| Article 82                                     | Article 82                           | Article 82                           |  |
| Examinations for plant passports               | Examinations for plant passports     | Examinations for plant passports     |  |
| 1. A plant passport may only be                |                                      |                                      |  |
| issued for plants, plant products              |                                      |                                      |  |
| and other objects for which a                  |                                      |                                      |  |
| meticulous examination in                      |                                      |                                      |  |
| accordance with paragraphs 2, 3,               |                                      |                                      |  |
| and 4 has shown that they fulfil               |                                      |                                      |  |
| the requirements of Article 80,                |                                      |                                      |  |
| and, where applicable, Article 81.             |                                      |                                      |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                     | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Plants, plant products and other                                   |               |                     |  |
| objects may either be examined                                     |               |                     |  |
| individually or by representative                                  |               |                     |  |
| samples. The examination shall                                     |               |                     |  |
| also cover the packaging material                                  |               |                     |  |
| of the plants, plant products or                                   |               |                     |  |
| other objects concerned.   |               |                     |  |
| 2. The examination shall be carried                                |               |                     |  |
| out by the authorised operator, or,                                |               |                     |  |
| where applicable under Article                                     |               |                     |  |
| 79(2), by the competent  |               |                     |  |
| authorities.   |               |                     |  |
| 3. The examination shall fulfil the                                |               |                     |  |
| following conditions:  |               |                     |  |
| (a) it shall be carried out  |               |                     |  |
| frequently, at appropriate times and                               |               |                     |  |
| taking into account the risks                                      |               |                     |  |
| involved; (b) it shall be carried out at the                       |               |                     |  |
| (b) it shall be carried out at the premises, collective warehouses |               |                     |  |
| and dispatching centres referred to                                |               |                     |  |
| in Article 62(2)(d); and   |               |                     |  |
| (c) it shall be made by visual                                     |               |                     |  |
| examination and, in the case of                                    |               |                     |  |
| suspicion of the presence of a                                     |               |                     |  |
| Union quarantine pest or, in case of                               |               |                     |  |
| a protected zone, the protected zone                               |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest concerned, by                                      |               |                     |  |
| sampling and testing.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance      |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| That examination shall take place without prejudice to any specific examination requirements or measures adopted in accordance with Article 27(1), (2) or (3), 29(1), (2) or (3), 41(1) and (2), and 50(1) and (2).  |   |                          |  |
| 4. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, setting out detailed measures concerning visual examination, sampling and testing, and the frequency and timing of the examinations, referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, with regard to specific plants, plant products and other objects, on the basis of the particular phytosanitary risks they may present. Those examinations shall, where appropriate, concern certain plants for planting belonging to the categories referred to in Article 12(1) of Regulation (EU) No/ (Office of Publications, please insert number of Regulation on the production and making available on the market of plant reproductive material), and, where appropriate, shall be carried out for any of the elements, as | AM 111 4. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, setting out detailed measures concerning visual examination, sampling and testing, and the frequency and timing of the examinations, referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, with regard to specific plants, plant products and other objects, on the basis of the particular phytosanitary risks they may present. Those examinations shall, where appropriate, concern certain plants for planting belonging to the eategories referred to in Article 12(1) of Regulation (EU) No/ (Office of Publications, please insert number of Regulation on the production and making available on the market of plant reproductive material), and, where | Not acceptable (have IA) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                              | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| appropriate, set out in Part D of              | appropriate, shall be carried out          |                     |  |
| Annex II to that Regulation.                   | for any of the elements, as                |                     |  |
|  | appropriate, set out in Part D of          |                     |  |
| Where the Commission adopts                    | Annex II to that Regulation.               |                     |  |
| such a delegated act for specific              |  |                     |  |
| plants for planting, and those                 | Where the Commission adopts                |                     |  |
| plants for planting are subject to             | such a delegated act for specific          |                     |  |
| certification schemes pursuant to              | plants for planting, and those             |                     |  |
| Article 20(1) of Regulation (EU)               | plants for planting are subject            |                     |  |
| No/ [Office of Publications,                   | to certification schemes                   |                     |  |
| please insert number of                        | pursuant to Article 20(1) of               |                     |  |
| Regulation on the production and               | Regulation (EU) No/                        |                     |  |
| making available on the market of              | <del>(Office of Publications, please</del> |                     |  |
| plant reproductive material], the              | <del>insert number of Regulation on</del>  |                     |  |
| respective examinations shall be               | the production and making                  |                     |  |
| combined in a single certification             | available on the market of plant           |                     |  |
| scheme.  | reproductive material], the                |                     |  |
|  | respective examinations shall be           |                     |  |
| When adopting those delegated                  | combined in a single                       |                     |  |
| acts, the Commission shall take                | certification scheme.                      |                     |  |
| into account the technical and                 |  |                     |  |
| scientific knowledge and                       | When adopting those delegated              |                     |  |
| developments.                                  | acts, the Commission shall take            |                     |  |
|  | into account the technical and             |                     |  |
|  | scientific knowledge and                   |                     |  |
|  | <del>developments.</del>                   |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                       | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Article 83   | Article 83   | Article 83   |  |
| Attaching of the plants passports                                    | Attaching of the plants passports                                | Attaching of the plants passports                                |  |
| Plant passports shall be attached by the                             |  |  |  |
| authorised operators, or, where so                                   |  |  |  |
| applicable under Article 79(2), by the                               |  |  |  |
| competent authorities, to each lot of                                |  |  |  |
| the plants, plant products and other                                 |  |  |  |
| objects concerned before they are                                    |  |  |  |
| moved within the Union territory                                     |  |  |  |
| pursuant to Article 74 or into or within                             |  |  |  |
| a protected zone pursuant to Article 75.                             |  |  |  |
| Where such plants, plant products or                                 |  |  |  |
| other objects are moved in a package,                                |  |  |  |
| bundle or container, the plant passport                              |  |  |  |
| shall be attached to that package, bundle or container.              |  |  |  |
|  | 4 (* 1. 04   | 4 .: 1 .04   |  |
| Article 84   | Article 84   | Article 84   |  |
| Authorisation of professional  | Authorisation of professional operators to issue plant passports | Authorisation of professional operators to issue plant passports |  |
| operators to issue plant passports  1. The competent authority shall | operators to issue plant passports                               | operators to issue plant passports                               |  |
| grant an authorisation to a  |  |  |  |
| professional operator to issue                                       |  |  |  |
| plant passports (hereinafter 'the                                    |  |  |  |
| authorisation to issue plant   |  |  |  |
| passports') where that professional                                  |  |  |  |
| operator complies with the   |  |  |  |
| following conditions:  |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) it possesses the necessary                 |               |                     |  |
| knowledge to carry out the                     |               |                     |  |
| examinations referred to in Article            |               |                     |  |
| 82 concerning the Union quarantine             |               |                     |  |
| pests, protected zone quarantine               |               |                     |  |
| pests and Union quality pests that             |               |                     |  |
| could affect the plants, plant                 |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects                     |               |                     |  |
| concerned, and concerning the signs            |               |                     |  |
| of the presence of those pests and             |               |                     |  |
| the symptoms caused by them, the               |               |                     |  |
| means to prevent the presence and              |               |                     |  |
| spread of those pests, and the means           |               |                     |  |
| to eradicate them;                             |               |                     |  |
| (b) it has in place systems and                |               |                     |  |
| procedures enabling it to fulfil its           |               |                     |  |
| obligations concerning traceability            |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 65 and 66.                 |               |                     |  |
| 2. The Commission shall be                     |               |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   |               |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               |               |                     |  |
| 98, setting out qualification                  |               |                     |  |
| requirements to be fulfilled by the            |               |                     |  |
| professional operators in order for            |               |                     |  |
| them to comply with the                        |               |                     |  |
| conditions of paragraph 1(a).                  |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance                 |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|    | Article 85                                    | Article 85                          | Article 85                          |  |
| Ol | oligations of authorised operators            | Obligations of authorised operators | Obligations of authorised operators |  |
| 1. | Where an authorised operator                  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | intends to issue a plant passport, it         |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | shall identify and monitor the                |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | points of its production process,             |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | and the points concerning the                 |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | movement of plants, plant                     |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | products and other objects by that            |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | operator, which are critical as               |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | regards compliance with the rules             |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | adopted pursuant to Article 27(1),            |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | (2) and (3), Article 29(1), (2) and           |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | (3), Article 37(1), Article 41(3),            |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | Article 80 and Article 82, and,               |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | where applicable, Article 33(2),              |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | Article 50(3) and Article 81.                 |                                     |                                     |  |
|    |   |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | It shall keep records concerning              |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | the identification and monitoring             |                                     |                                     |  |
| _  | of those points.                              |                                     |                                     |  |
| 2. | The authorised operator referred              |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | to in paragraph 1 shall provide               |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | appropriate training to its                   |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | personnel involved in the                     |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | examinations referred to in Article           |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | 82, to ensure that that personnel             |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | possesses the necessary                       |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | knowledge to carry out those                  |                                     |                                     |  |
|    | examinations.                                 |                                     |                                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                | EP Amendments                 | Presidency guidance           |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Article 86  | Article 86                    | Article 86                    |  |
| Phytosanitary risk management                                 | Phytosanitary risk management | Phytosanitary risk management |  |
| plans   | plans                         | plans                         |  |
| 1. The competent authority may                                |                               |                               |  |
| approve, as appropriate,                                      |                               |                               |  |
| phytosanitary risk management                                 |                               |                               |  |
| plans of authorised operators,                                |                               |                               |  |
| setting out the measures                                      |                               |                               |  |
| implemented by those operators to                             |                               |                               |  |
| fulfil the obligations set out in                             |                               |                               |  |
| Article 85(1).  |                               |                               |  |
| 2. The phytosanitary risk                                     |                               |                               |  |
| management plan shall cover, where appropriate in the form of |                               |                               |  |
| instruction manuals, at least the                             |                               |                               |  |
| following:  |                               |                               |  |
| (a) the information required                                  |                               |                               |  |
| under Article 62(2) concerning the                            |                               |                               |  |
| registration of the authorised                                |                               |                               |  |
| operator;   |                               |                               |  |
| (b) the information required                                  |                               |                               |  |
| under Article 65(3) and 66(1)                                 |                               |                               |  |
| concerning the traceability of                                |                               |                               |  |
| plants, plant products and other                              |                               |                               |  |
| objects;  |                               |                               |  |
| (c) a description of the                                      |                               |                               |  |
| production processes of the                                   |                               |                               |  |
| authorised operator and its activities                        |                               |                               |  |
| as regards movement and sales of                              |                               |                               |  |
| plants, plant products and other                              |                               |                               |  |
| objects;  |                               |                               |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                        | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (d) an analysis of the critical                                       |               |                     |  |
| points referred to in Article 85(1)                                   |               |                     |  |
| and the measures taken by the   |               |                     |  |
| authorised operator to mitigate the                                   |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary risks associated with                                   |               |                     |  |
| those critical points;  |               |                     |  |
| (e) the procedures in place and                                       |               |                     |  |
| actions foreseen in the case of                                       |               |                     |  |
| suspicion or findings of quarantine                                   |               |                     |  |
| pests, the recording of those   |               |                     |  |
| suspicion or findings and the   |               |                     |  |
| recording of the actions taken;                                       |               |                     |  |
| (f) the roles and responsibilities                                    |               |                     |  |
| of the personnel involved in the notifications referred to in Article |               |                     |  |
| 9(1), the examinations referred to in                                 |               |                     |  |
| Article 82(1), and the issuance of                                    |               |                     |  |
| plant passports pursuant to Article                                   |               |                     |  |
| 79(1), Article 88(1) and (2) and                                      |               |                     |  |
| Article 89;   |               |                     |  |
| (g) the training provided to the                                      |               |                     |  |
| personnel referred to in point (f).                                   |               |                     |  |
| 3. The Commission shall be  |               |                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated  |               |                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article                                      |               |                     |  |
| 98, amending the elements   |               |                     |  |
| referred to in paragraph 2.   |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments               | Presidency guidance         |  |
|----|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|    | Article 87                                    | Article 87                  | Article 87                  |  |
|    | Withdrawal of authorisation                   | Withdrawal of authorisation | Withdrawal of authorisation |  |
| 1. | Where the competent authority                 |                             |                             |  |
|    | becomes aware that an authorised              |                             |                             |  |
|    | operator does not comply with                 |                             |                             |  |
|    | Article 82(1), (2), (3) or (4) or             |                             |                             |  |
|    | Article 84(1), or that a plant, plant         |                             |                             |  |
|    | product or other object, for which            |                             |                             |  |
|    | that professional operator has                |                             |                             |  |
|    | issued a plant passport, does not             |                             |                             |  |
|    | comply with Article 80 or, where              |                             |                             |  |
|    | applicable, Article 81, that                  |                             |                             |  |
|    | authority shall without delay take            |                             |                             |  |
|    | the measures necessary to ensure              |                             |                             |  |
|    | that non-compliance with those                |                             |                             |  |
|    | provisions does not continue.                 |                             |                             |  |
| 2. | Where the competent authority                 |                             |                             |  |
|    | has taken measures in accordance              |                             |                             |  |
|    | with paragraph 1, other than the              |                             |                             |  |
|    | withdrawal of the authorisation to            |                             |                             |  |
|    | issue plant passports, and non-               |                             |                             |  |
|    | compliance continues, that                    |                             |                             |  |
|    | authority shall without delay                 |                             |                             |  |
|    | withdraw that authorisation.                  |                             |                             |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments              | Presidency guidance        |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Article 88                                     | Article 88                 | Article 88                 |  |
| Replacing a plant passport                     | Replacing a plant passport | Replacing a plant passport |  |
| 1. An authorised operator which has            |                            |                            |  |
| received a lot of plants, plant                |                            |                            |  |
| products or other objects, for                 |                            |                            |  |
| which a plant passport has been                |                            |                            |  |
| issued, or the competent authority             |                            |                            |  |
| acting on request of a professional            |                            |                            |  |
| operator, may issue a new plant                |                            |                            |  |
| passport for that lot, replacing the           |                            |                            |  |
| plant passport initially issued for            |                            |                            |  |
| that lot, provided that the                    |                            |                            |  |
| conditions of paragraph 3 are                  |                            |                            |  |
| fulfilled.                                     |                            |                            |  |
| 2. Where a lot of plants, plant                |                            |                            |  |
| products or other objects, for                 |                            |                            |  |
| which a plant passport has been                |                            |                            |  |
| issued, is divided into two or more            |                            |                            |  |
| lots, the authorised operator                  |                            |                            |  |
| responsible for those new lots, or             |                            |                            |  |
| the competent authority acting on              |                            |                            |  |
| request of a professional operator,            |                            |                            |  |
| shall issue a plant passport for               |                            |                            |  |
| each new lot resulting from the                |                            |                            |  |
| division, provided that the                    |                            |                            |  |
| conditions set out in paragraph 3              |                            |                            |  |
| are fulfilled. Those plant passports           |                            |                            |  |
| shall replace the plant passport               |                            |                            |  |
| issued for the initial lot.                    |                            |                            |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Where two lots, for each of which              |               |                     |  |
| a plant passport has been issued,              |               |                     |  |
| are combined into a single lot, the            |               |                     |  |
| authorised operator responsible                |               |                     |  |
| for that new lot, or the competent             |               |                     |  |
| authority acting on request of a               |               |                     |  |
| professional operator, shall issue a           |               |                     |  |
| plant passport for that lot. That              |               |                     |  |
| plant passport shall replace the               |               |                     |  |
| plant passport issued for the initial          |               |                     |  |
| lots, provided that the conditions             |               |                     |  |
| in paragraph 3 are fulfilled.                  |               |                     |  |
| 3. A plant passport, as provided for           |               |                     |  |
| in paragraphs 1 and 2, may only                |               |                     |  |
| be issued if the following                     |               |                     |  |
| conditions are fulfilled:                      |               |                     |  |
| (a) the identity of the plants,                |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                |               |                     |  |
| concerned is guaranteed; and                   |               |                     |  |
| (b) the plants, plant products or              |               |                     |  |
| other objects concerned continue to            |               |                     |  |
| comply with the requirements                   |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Articles 80 and 81.             |               |                     |  |
| 4. Where a plant passport is issued            |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to paragraphs 1 or 2, the             |               |                     |  |
| examination referred to in Article             |               |                     |  |
| 82(1) shall not be required.                   |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance        |  |
|----|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| 5. | Following the replacement of a plant passport referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the authorised operator concerned shall retain the replaced plant passport for three years.   |   |                            |  |
|    | In case a plant passport is issued<br>by the competent authority to<br>replace a plant passport, the<br>professional operator, on whose<br>request it is issued, shall retain the<br>replaced plant passport for three<br>years. |   |                            |  |
|    | Article 89   | Article 89  | Article 89                 |  |
|    | Plant passports replacing  | Plant passports replacing                                 | Plant passports replacing  |  |
|    | phytosanitary certificates   | phytosanitary certificates                                | phytosanitary certificates |  |
|    |  | <u>AM 112</u>   | Acceptable in substance    |  |
| 1. | By way of derogation from  | 1. By way of derogation from                              |                            |  |
|    | Article 82, where a plant, plant   | Article 82, where a plant, plant                          |                            |  |
|    | product or other object,   | product or other object,                                  |                            |  |
|    | introduced into the Union territory  | introduced into the Union territory                       |                            |  |
|    | from a third country, which for movement within the Union  | from a third country, which for movement within the Union |                            |  |
|    | territory requires a plant passport  | territory requires a plant passport                       |                            |  |
|    | pursuant to the implementing acts  | pursuant to the implementing acts                         |                            |  |
|    | referred to in Article 74(1) and   | referred to in Article 74(1) and                          |                            |  |
|    | 75(1), such a passport shall be  | 75(1), such a passport shall be                           |                            |  |
|    | issued where the checks pursuant   | issued where the checks pursuant                          |                            |  |
|    | to Article 47(1) of Regulation   | to Article 47(1) of Regulation                            |                            |  |
|    | (EU) No/ [Office of  | (EU) No/ [Office of                                       |                            |  |
|    | Publications, please insert  | Publications, please insert                               |                            |  |
|    | number of Regulation on Official   | number of Regulation on Official                          |                            |  |
|    | Controls]concerning the  | Controls]concerning the                                   |                            |  |

| C  | Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance            |  |
|----|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
|    | introduction of the respective                 | introduction of the respective                                   |                                |  |
|    | plant, plant product or other object           | plant, plant product or other object                             |                                |  |
|    | have been completed                            | have been completed satisfactorily                               |                                |  |
|    | satisfactorily.                                | and have come to the result that                                 |                                |  |
|    |  | the plants, plant products or other objects concerned fulfil the |                                |  |
|    |  | substantive requirements for                                     |                                |  |
|    |  | issuance of a plant passport                                     |                                |  |
|    |  | according to Article 80 and,                                     |                                |  |
|    |  | where appropriate, Article 81.                                   |                                |  |
| 2. | Following the issuance of a plant              |  |                                |  |
|    | passport referred to in paragraph              |  |                                |  |
|    | 1, the authorised operator issuing             |  |                                |  |
|    | that plant passport shall, where               |  |                                |  |
|    | applicable, retain the                         |  |                                |  |
|    | phytosanitary certificate for three            |  |                                |  |
|    | years.   |  |                                |  |
|    | Where point (c) of Article 95(2)               |  |                                |  |
|    | applies, that phytosanitary                    |  |                                |  |
|    | certificate shall be replaced by a             |  |                                |  |
|    | certified copy of it.                          |  |                                |  |
|    | Article 90                                     | Article 90   | Article 90                     |  |
|    | Obligation to remove the plant                 | Obligation to remove the plant                                   | Obligation to remove the plant |  |
|    | passport                                       | passport   | passport                       |  |
| 1. | The professional operator which                |  |                                |  |
|    | has under its control a lot of                 |  |                                |  |
|    | plants, plant products or other                |  |                                |  |
|    | objects, shall remove the plant                |  |                                |  |
|    | passport from that lot, in case it             |  |                                |  |
|    | becomes aware that any of the                  |  |                                |  |
|    | requirements of Articles 78 to 82,             |  |                                |  |
|    | 84 or 85 are not fulfilled.                    |  |                                |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
|    | The professional operator shall  |               |                     |  |
|    | invalidate that plant passport by drawing a clearly visible and  |               |                     |  |
|    | indelible diagonal red line over it.   |               |                     |  |
| 2. | In case the professional operator  |               |                     |  |
|    | fails to comply with paragraph 1,  |               |                     |  |
|    | the competent authorities shall  |               |                     |  |
|    | remove the plant passport from   |               |                     |  |
|    | the lot concerned and shall  |               |                     |  |
|    | invalidate that plant passport by drawing a clearly visible and  |               |                     |  |
|    | indelible diagonal red line over it.   |               |                     |  |
| 3. | Where paragraphs 1 and 2 apply,  |               |                     |  |
|    | the professional operator  |               |                     |  |
|    | concerned shall retain the   |               |                     |  |
|    | invalidated plant passport for   |               |                     |  |
|    | three years.   |               |                     |  |
| 4. | Where paragraphs 1 and 2 apply,  |               |                     |  |
|    | the professional operator concerned shall inform   |               |                     |  |
|    | accordingly the authorised   |               |                     |  |
|    | operator, or competent authority,  |               |                     |  |
|    | who issued the invalidated plant   |               |                     |  |
|    | passport.  |               |                     |  |
| 5. | Member States shall notify,  |               |                     |  |
|    | through the electronic notification  |               |                     |  |
|    | system referred to in Article 97,  |               |                     |  |
|    |  |               |                     |  |
|    | *  |               |                     |  |
|    |  |               |                     |  |
|    | 1 1 1  |               |                     |  |
|    | the Commission and other Member States where a plant passport was removed and invalidated pursuant to paragraph 2. |               |                     |  |

| Co  | mmission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments             | Presidency guidance       |  |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|     | SECTION 3                                    | SECTION 3                 | SECTION 3                 |  |
|     | OTHER ATTESTATIONS                           | OTHER ATTESTATIONS        | OTHER ATTESTATIONS        |  |
|     | Article 91                                   | Article 91                | Article 91                |  |
|     | Marking of wood packaging                    | Marking of wood packaging | Marking of wood packaging |  |
|     | material                                     | material                  | material                  |  |
| 1.  | The mark attesting that wood                 |                           |                           |  |
|     | packaging material has been                  |                           |                           |  |
|     | treated against Union quarantine             |                           |                           |  |
|     | pests and protected zone                     |                           |                           |  |
|     | quarantine pests, in accordance              |                           |                           |  |
|     | with a method established                    |                           |                           |  |
| l l | pursuant to Article 27(1) or (2),            |                           |                           |  |
|     | Article 29(1) or (2), Article 41(1)          |                           |                           |  |
|     | or (2) or Article 50(1) or (2), shall        |                           |                           |  |
| I   | contain the elements set out in              |                           |                           |  |
|     | Annex VII.                                   |                           |                           |  |
|     | The Commission shall be                      |                           |                           |  |
|     | empowered, in accordance with                |                           |                           |  |
|     | Article 98, to adopt delegated acts          |                           |                           |  |
|     | amending Annex VII to adapt that             |                           |                           |  |
|     | mark to the development of                   |                           |                           |  |
|     | international standards.                     |                           |                           |  |
|     | The mark shall only be applied by            |                           |                           |  |
|     | a professional operator authorised           |                           |                           |  |
|     | in accordance with Article 92.               |                           |                           |  |
|     | The Commission shall adopt, by               |                           |                           |  |
|     | means of implementing acts, the              |                           |                           |  |
|     | format specifications of the mark            |                           |                           |  |
|     | referred to in paragraph 1. Those            |                           |                           |  |
|     | implementing acts shall be                   |                           |                           |  |
|     | adopted in accordance with the               |                           |                           |  |
|     | examination procedure referred to            |                           |                           |  |
|     | in Article 99(3).                            |                           |                           |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Article 92                                     |               |                     |  |
| Authorisation and supervision of               |               |                     |  |
| professional operators applying the            |               |                     |  |
| mark of wood packaging material in             |               |                     |  |
| the Union territory                            |               |                     |  |
| 1. An authorisation to apply the               |               |                     |  |
| mark referred to in Article 91(3)              |               |                     |  |
| shall be granted to a registered               |               |                     |  |
| operator provided that it fulfils the          |               |                     |  |
| following conditions:                          |               |                     |  |
| (a) it possesses the necessary                 |               |                     |  |
| knowledge to carry out the                     |               |                     |  |
| treatment of the wood packaging                |               |                     |  |
| material required pursuant to the              |               |                     |  |
| acts referred to in Article 91(1);             |               |                     |  |
| (b) it operates appropriate                    |               |                     |  |
| facilities to carry out that treatment         |               |                     |  |
| (hereinafter: 'treatment facilities').         |               |                     |  |
| The Commission shall be empowered,             |               |                     |  |
| in accordance with Article 98, to adopt        |               |                     |  |
| delegated acts amending the                    |               |                     |  |
| requirements for authorisation, where          |               |                     |  |
| appropriate in view of the development         |               |                     |  |
| of scientific and technical knowledge.         |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| The authorisation shall be granted by          |               |                     |  |
| the competent authority on application.        |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                                  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. By way of derogation from  |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, the authorisation  |               |                     |  |
| referred to in that paragraph may   |               |                     |  |
| be granted, concerning the  |               |                     |  |
| marking of wood packaging   |               |                     |  |
| material entirely composed of   |               |                     |  |
| treated wood, where the registered  |               |                     |  |
| operator fulfils all of the   |               |                     |  |
| following conditions:   |               |                     |  |
| (a) it exclusively uses wood  |               |                     |  |
| from treatment facilities operated  |               |                     |  |
| by a registered operator authorised   |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to paragraph 1;  |               |                     |  |
| (b) it ensures that the wood used   |               |                     |  |
| for that purpose can be traced back   |               |                     |  |
| to those treatment facilities;  |               |                     |  |
| (c) where applicable pursuant to  |               |                     |  |
| Articles 27(1) and (2), 29(1) and   |               |                     |  |
| (2), 41(1) and (2) and 50(1) and (2),   |               |                     |  |
| it exclusively uses wood referred to  |               |                     |  |
| in point (a) which is accompanied   |               |                     |  |
| <ul><li>by a plant passport.</li><li>3. The competent authority shall</li></ul> |               |                     |  |
| supervise the professional  |               |                     |  |
| operators authorised pursuant to  |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1, to verify and ensure   |               |                     |  |
| that they treat and mark wood   |               |                     |  |
| packaging material in accordance  |               |                     |  |
| with Article 91(1) and fulfil the   |               |                     |  |
| conditions set out in paragraphs 1  |               |                     |  |
| and 2.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, supplementing the requirements set out in this paragraph concerning the supervision of professional operators by the competent   |               | v 8                 |  |
| authority.  4. Where the competent authority becomes aware that a professional operator does not comply with the requirements referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3, that authority shall without delay take the measures necessary to ensure that non-compliance with those provisions does not continue. |               |                     |  |
| Where the competent authority has taken those measures, other than the withdrawal of the authorisation referred to in paragraph 1, and non-compliance continues, that authority shall without delay withdraw the authorisation referred to in paragraph 1.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance                 |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Article 93                                     | Article 93                          | Article 93                          |  |
| Attestations other than the mark of            | Attestations other than the mark of | Attestations other than the mark of |  |
| wood packaging material                        | wood packaging material             | wood packaging material             |  |
| 1. The Commission shall be                     |                                     |                                     |  |
| empowered to adopt delegated                   |                                     |                                     |  |
| acts, in accordance with Article               |                                     |                                     |  |
| 98, setting out the elements to be             |                                     |                                     |  |
| contained in official attestations,            |                                     |                                     |  |
| specific for plants, plant products            |                                     |                                     |  |
| or other objects, other than wood              |                                     |                                     |  |
| packaging material, which are                  |                                     |                                     |  |
| required by the applicable                     |                                     |                                     |  |
| international standards as form of             |                                     |                                     |  |
| proof of the implementation of                 |                                     |                                     |  |
| measures adopted pursuant to                   |                                     |                                     |  |
| Article 27(1) or (2), Article 29(1)            |                                     |                                     |  |
| or (2), Article 41(1) or (2) or                |                                     |                                     |  |
| Article 50(1) or (2).                          |                                     |                                     |  |
| 2. Those delegated acts may also set           |                                     |                                     |  |
| out requirements concerning one                |                                     |                                     |  |
| or more of the following:                      |                                     |                                     |  |
| (a) the authorisation of                       |                                     |                                     |  |
| professional operators as regards              |                                     |                                     |  |
| the issuance of the official                   |                                     |                                     |  |
| attestations referred to in paragraph          |                                     |                                     |  |
| 1;   |                                     |                                     |  |
| (b) the supervision by the                     |                                     |                                     |  |
| competent authority of the                     |                                     |                                     |  |
| professional operators authorised              |                                     |                                     |  |
| pursuant to point (a);                         |                                     |                                     |  |
| (c) the withdrawal of that                     |                                     |                                     |  |
| authorisation referred to in point             |                                     |                                     |  |
| (a).   |                                     |                                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 3. The Commission shall adopt, by              |                                      |                                      |  |
| means of implementing acts, the                |                                      |                                      |  |
| format specifications of the                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| attestations referred to in                    |                                      |                                      |  |
| paragraph 1. Those implementing                |                                      |                                      |  |
| acts shall be adopted in                       |                                      |                                      |  |
| accordance with the examination                |                                      |                                      |  |
| procedure referred to in Article               |                                      |                                      |  |
| 99(3).   |                                      |                                      |  |
| SECTION 4                                      | SECTION 4                            | SECTION 4                            |  |
| EXPORT OF PLANTS, PLANT                        | EXPORT OF PLANTS, PLANT              | EXPORT OF PLANTS, PLANT              |  |
| PRODUCTS AND OTHER                             | PRODUCTS AND OTHER                   | PRODUCTS AND OTHER                   |  |
| OBJECTS FROM THE UNION                         | OBJECTS FROM THE UNION               | OBJECTS FROM THE UNION               |  |
| TERRITORY                                      | TERRITORY                            | TERRITORY                            |  |
| Article 94                                     | Article 94                           | Article 94                           |  |
| Phytosanitary certificate for export           | Phytosanitary certificate for export | Phytosanitary certificate for export |  |
| 1. Where for the export of a plant,            |                                      |                                      |  |
| plant product or other object from             |                                      |                                      |  |
| the Union territory to a third                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| country, a phytosanitary                       |                                      |                                      |  |
| certificate is required by the rules           |                                      |                                      |  |
| of that third country (hereinafter:            |                                      |                                      |  |
| 'phytosanitary certificate for                 |                                      |                                      |  |
| export'), that certificate shall be            |                                      |                                      |  |
| issued by the competent authority,             |                                      |                                      |  |
| at the request of the professional             |                                      |                                      |  |
| operator which has under its                   |                                      |                                      |  |
| control the plant, plant product or            |                                      |                                      |  |
| other object to be exported.                   |                                      |                                      |  |

| EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |                                   |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               | EP Amendments       | EP Amendments Presidency guidance |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 3. | The phytosanitary certificate for export shall contain the elements set out in Part A of Annex VIII.  |               |                     |  |
| 4. | The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, amending Part A of Annex VIII to adapt it to scientific and technical developments and the development of international standards.  |               |                     |  |
| 5. | The Commission shall adopt, by means of implementing acts, the format specifications of the phytosanitary certificate as referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3).  |               |                     |  |
| 6. | Electronic phytosanitary certificates for export shall only be valid when provided through, or in electronic exchange with, the computerised information management system referred to in Article 130 of Regulation (EU) No/ [Office of Publications, please insert number of Regulation on Official Controls]. |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments                     | Presidency guidance               |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Article 95   | Article 95                        | Article 95                        |  |
| Phytosanitary certificate for re-  | Phytosanitary certificate for re- | Phytosanitary certificate for re- |  |
| export   | export                            | export                            |  |
| 1. Where a plant, plant product or other object originates in a third country and has been introduced into the Union territory from that, or another, third country, a phytosanitary certificate for reexport may be issued instead of the phytosanitary certificate for export. |                                   |                                   |  |
| The phytosanitary certificate for re-export shall be issued by the competent authority at the request of the professional operator which has under its control the plant, plant product or other object to be exported.  |                                   |                                   |  |
| 2. The phytosanitary certificate for re-export shall be issued provided that all of the following conditions are complied with:  |                                   |                                   |  |
| (a) the plant, plant product or other object concerned has not been grown, produced or processed in the Member State from which it is exported to the third country concerned;   |                                   |                                   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                        | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b) the plant, plant product or                                       |               |                     |  |
| other object concerned has not been                                   |               |                     |  |
| exposed to any risk of infestation                                    |               |                     |  |
| with quarantine pests, listed as such                                 |               |                     |  |
| by the third country of destination,                                  |               |                     |  |
| during storage in the Member State from which it is to be exported to |               |                     |  |
| that third country;   |               |                     |  |
| (c) where available, the  |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary certificate   |               |                     |  |
| accompanying the plant, plant   |               |                     |  |
| product or other object concerned                                     |               |                     |  |
| from the third country of origin, or                                  |               |                     |  |
| a certified copy of it, is attached to                                |               |                     |  |
| the phytosanitary certificate for re-                                 |               |                     |  |
| export.   |               |                     |  |
| 3. The provisions of Article 94(2),                                   |               |                     |  |
| concerning the information  |               |                     |  |
| sufficient to certify compliance                                      |               |                     |  |
| with the requirements of the third                                    |               |                     |  |
| country concerned, shall apply accordingly.                           |               |                     |  |
| 4. The phytosanitary certificate for                                  |               |                     |  |
| re-export shall contain the   |               |                     |  |
| elements set out in Part B of   |               |                     |  |
| Annex VIII.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delega acts, in accordance with Ar 98, amending Part B of Am VIII to adapt it to scientific technical developments and development of internationa standards.  | ticle nex and the  |  |  |
| 6. The Commission shall ador means of implementing acts format specifications of the phytosanitary certificate as referred to in paragraph 1. I implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with examination procedure refe in Article 99(3). | Those the  |  |  |
|  | AM 113 6a. The Commission shall consult the Advisory Group on the food chain and animal and plant health established under the Commission Decision 2004/613/EC¹. This advisory group shall provide inputs during the preparation of implementing and delegated acts. ¹ Commission Decision of 6 August 2004 concerning the creation of an advisory group on the food chain and animal and plant health (OJ L 275, 25.8.2004, p. 17). | horizontal provisions in art. 98 for MS expert consultation) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments           | Presidency guidance     |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 7. Electronic phytosanitary                    |                         |                         |  |
| certificates for re-export shall only          |                         |                         |  |
| be valid when provided through,                |                         |                         |  |
| or in electronic exchange with, the            |                         |                         |  |
| computerised information                       |                         |                         |  |
| management system referred to in               |                         |                         |  |
| Article 130 of Regulation (EU)                 |                         |                         |  |
| No/ [Office of Publications,                   |                         |                         |  |
| please insert number of                        |                         |                         |  |
| Regulation on Official Controls].              |                         |                         |  |
| Article 96                                     | Article 96              | Article 96              |  |
| Pre-export certificates                        | Pre-export certificates | Pre-export certificates |  |
| 1. The Member State from which the             |                         |                         |  |
| plants, plant products and other               |                         |                         |  |
| objects referred to in Article 94(1)           |                         |                         |  |
| are exported and the Member                    |                         |                         |  |
| State in which the plants, plant               |                         |                         |  |
| products and other objects were                |                         |                         |  |
| grown, produced or processed,                  |                         |                         |  |
| shall exchange information as                  |                         |                         |  |
| necessary for issuing, without                 |                         |                         |  |
| delay, the phytosanitary certificate           |                         |                         |  |
| for export.                                    |                         |                         |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. The exchange of information referred to in paragraph 1 shall  |               |                     |  |
| take the form of a harmonised                                    |               |                     |  |
| document (hereinafter 'pre-export                                |               |                     |  |
| certificate'), in which the Member                               |               |                     |  |
| State, in which the plants, plant                                |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects were                                  |               |                     |  |
| grown, produced or processed,                                    |               |                     |  |
| attests compliance of those plants,                              |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                                  |               |                     |  |
| with specific phytosanitary                                      |               |                     |  |
| requirements concerning one or                                   |               |                     |  |
| more of the following:   |               |                     |  |
| (a) the absence of particular                                    |               |                     |  |
| pests in the plants, plants products or other objects concerned; |               |                     |  |
| (b) the origin of the plants, plant                              |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects  |               |                     |  |
| concerned;   |               |                     |  |
| (c) the phytosanitary procedures                                 |               |                     |  |
| applied to the production or                                     |               |                     |  |
| processing of the plants, plant                                  |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects concerned.                             |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|----|--|---|--|--|
| 3. | The pre-export certificate shall be issued, on request of the professional operator, by the Member State in which the plants, plant products or other objects were grown, produced or processed, while those plants, plant products or other objects are on the premises of the professional operator concerned. | AM 114 3. The pre-export certificate shall be issued, on request of the professional operator, by the Member State, or authorised professional operator as defined in Article 84, in which the plants, plant products or other objects were grown, produced or processed, while those plants, plant products or other objects are on the premises of the professional operator concerned. | Not acceptable (pre export certificate to be issued only by competent authorities) |  |
| 4. | The pre-export certificate shall accompany the plants, plant products and other objects concerned during their movement within the Union territory, unless the information contained in it is exchanged between the Member States concerned by electronic means.   |   |  |  |
| 5. | The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts, in accordance with Article 98, setting out the contents of the pre-export certificate.  |   |  |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -       | EP Amendments                            | Presidency guidance  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 6. | The Commission shall adopt, by                      |  |  |  |
|    | means of implementing acts, the                     |  |  |  |
|    | format specifications of the pre-                   |  |  |  |
|    | export certificate. Those                           |  |  |  |
|    | implementing acts shall be                          |  |  |  |
|    | adopted in accordance with the                      |  |  |  |
|    | examination procedure referred to in Article 99(3). |  |  |  |
|    |   | Chantar VII                              | Chantar VII  |  |
|    | Chapter VII   | Chapter VII                              | Chapter VII  |  |
|    | Supporting measures by the                          | Supporting measures by the               | Supporting measures by the   |  |
|    | Commission  | Commission                               | Commission   |  |
|    | Article 97  | Article 97                               | Article 97   |  |
|    | Establishment of electronic                         | Establishment of electronic              | Establishment of electronic  |  |
|    | notification system                                 | notification system                      | notification system  |  |
| 1. | The Commission shall establish                      | AM 115 1. The Commission shall establish | Not acceptable (IT system more linked to implementation of the legislation |  |
| 1. | an electronic system for the                        | an electronic system for the             | and official controls; operators   |  |
|    | submission of notifications by the                  | submission of notifications by the       | informed through art. 13)  |  |
|    | Member States.                                      | Member States <i>and for informing</i>   | informed through art. 13)  |  |
|    | Wichioci States.                                    | professional operators if                |  |  |
|    |   | appropriate.                             |  |  |
|    | That system shall be connected to                   | That system shall be connected to        |  |  |
|    | and compatible with the                             | and compatible with the                  |  |  |
|    | computerised information                            | computerised information                 |  |  |
|    | management system referred to in                    | management system referred to in         |  |  |
|    | Article 130(1) of Regulation (EU)                   | Article 130(1) of Regulation (EU)        |  |  |
|    | No/ [Office of Publications,                        | No/ [Office of Publications,             |  |  |
|    | please insert number of                             | please insert number of                  |  |  |
|    | Regulation on Official Controls].                   | Regulation on Official Controls].        |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. Where the notification concerns                               |               |                     |  |
| the presence of a pest in plants,                                |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other objects                                  |               |                     |  |
| introduced into, officially                                      |               |                     |  |
| presented for introduction into, or                              |               |                     |  |
| moved within, the Union territory,                               |               |                     |  |
| the notification referred to in                                  |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1 shall contain a                                      |               |                     |  |
| reference to the plants, plant                                   |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects                                       |               |                     |  |
| concerned, the nature of the non-<br>compliance and the measures |               |                     |  |
| taken.   |               |                     |  |
| taken.   |               |                     |  |
| Where the notification concerns                                  |               |                     |  |
| the presence of a pest in the                                    |               |                     |  |
| territory of a Member State, other                               |               |                     |  |
| than in a plant, plant product or                                |               |                     |  |
| other object introduced into,                                    |               |                     |  |
| officially presented for   |               |                     |  |
| introduction into, or moved                                      |               |                     |  |
| within, the Union territory, the                                 |               |                     |  |
| notification referred to in                                      |               |                     |  |
| paragraph 1 shall contain a                                      |               |                     |  |
| reference to the plants, plant                                   |               |                     |  |
| products and other objects                                       |               |                     |  |
| concerned, the name of the pest,                                 |               |                     |  |
| the location and GPS coordinates                                 |               |                     |  |
| of that presence, and the measures                               |               |                     |  |
| taken.   |               |                     |  |

| C  | ommission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -         | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|----|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|    | Chapter VIII  | Chapter VIII   | Chapter VIII                         |  |
|    | Final provisions                                      | Final provisions   | Final provisions                     |  |
|    | Article 98  | Article 98   | Article 98                           |  |
|    | Exercise of the delegation                            | Exercise of the delegation   | Exercise of the delegation           |  |
| 1. | The power to adopt delegated acts                     |  |                                      |  |
|    | is conferred on the Commission                        |  |                                      |  |
|    | subject to the conditions laid                        |  |                                      |  |
|    | down in this Article.                                 |  |                                      |  |
|    |   | <u>AM 116</u>  | Acceptable in substance (as regards  |  |
| 2. | The delegation of power referred                      | 2. The delegation of power referred to                             | the temporal limit to delegation)    |  |
|    | to in Articles 1(2), 7(1) and (2),                    | in Articles 1(2), <b>5(2)</b> , <b>6(2)</b> , <b>7</b> (1)         | (check interinstitutional agreement) |  |
|    | 8(6), 11(3), 20, 22(3), 25(4), 30,                    | and (2), 8(6), 11(3), 20, 22(3),                                   |                                      |  |
|    | 32(4), 34(1), 38, 44(2), 45(3),                       | 25(4), 27, 30, 32(4), 34(1), 37(2),                                |                                      |  |
|    | 46(6), 48, 61(3), 67(4), 71(4), 76,                   | 38, 44(2), 45(3), 46(6), 48, 61(3),                                |                                      |  |
|    | 78(4), 82(4), 84(2), 86(3), 91(2),                    | 67(4), 71(4), 76, 78(4), 82(4),                                    |                                      |  |
|    | 92(1) and (3), 93(1), 94(4), 95(5)                    | 84(2), 86(3), 91(2), 92(1) and (3),                                |                                      |  |
|    | and 96(5) shall be conferred on the Commission for an | 93(1), 94(4), 95(5) and 96(5) shall be conferred on the Commission |                                      |  |
|    | indeterminate period of time from                     | for <i>a</i> an indeterminate period of                            |                                      |  |
|    | the entry into force of this                          | time five years from* The  |                                      |  |
|    | Regulation.   | delegation of power shall be                                       |                                      |  |
|    | Regulation.   | tacitly extended for periods of an                                 |                                      |  |
|    |   | identical duration, unless the                                     |                                      |  |
|    |   | European Parliament or the   |                                      |  |
|    |   | Council oposses such extension.                                    |                                      |  |
|    |   | * OJ: Please insert the the date of entry                          |                                      |  |
|    |   | into force of this Regulation.                                     |                                      |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
| 3. The delegation of power referred to in Articles 1(2), 7(1) and (2), 8(6), 11(3), 20, 22(3), 25(4), 30, 32(4), 34(1), 38, 44(2), 45(3), 46(6), 48, 61(3), 67(4), 71(4), 76, 78(4), 82(4), 84(2), 86(3), 91(2), 92(1) and (3), 93(1), 94(4), 95(5) and 96(5) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect | AM 117 3. The delegation of power referred to in Articles 1(2), 5(2), 6(2), 7(1) and (2), 8(6), 11(3), 20, 22(3), 25(4), 27, 30, 32(4), 34(1), 37(2), 38, 44(2), 45(3), 46(6), 48, 61(3), 67(4), 71(4), 76, 78(4), 82(4), 84(2), 86(3), 91(2), 92(1) and (3), 93(1), 94(4), 95(5) and 96(5) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that | Not acceptable      |  |
| the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.  4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European   | decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.   |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 1(2), 7(1) and (2), 8(6), 11(3), 20, 22(3), 25(4), 30, 32(4), 34(1), 38, 44(2), 45(3), 46(6), 48, 61(3), 67(4), 71(4), 76, 78(4), 82(4), 84(2), 86(3), 91(2), 92(1) and (3), 93(1), 94(4), 95(5) and 96(5) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European |   |  |  |
| Parliament or the Council.  | AM 118 5a. Four years after *, the Commission shall present a report to the European Parliament and Council concerning the use of the power to adopt delegated acts provided for in paragraph 2. * OJ: Please insert the date of entry into force of this Regulation. | Acceptable in substance (check interinstitutional agreement) |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--|
|   | Article 98a Urgency procedure Delegated acts adopted under this Article shall enter into force without delay and shall apply as long as no objection is expressed in accordance with paragraph 2. The notification of a delegated act to the European Parliament and to the Council shall state_the reasons for the use of the urgency procedure. Either the European Parliament or the Council may object to a delegated act in accordance_with the procedure referred to in Article 98(5). In such a case, the Commission shall repeal the act without delay following the notification of the decision to object by the European Parliament or by the Council. | Not acceptable                  |  |
| Article 99 Committee procedure  | Article 99  Committee procedure   | Article 99  Committee procedure |  |
| 1. The Commission shall be assisted by the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed established by Article 58(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011. |   |                                 |  |

| (  | Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 2. | Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.   |               |                     |  |
|    | Where the opinion of the committee is to be obtained by written procedure, that procedure shall be terminated without result when, within the time-limit for delivery of the opinion, the chair of the committee so decides or a simple majority of committee members so requests. |               |                     |  |
| 3. | Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.   |               |                     |  |
|    | Where the opinion of the committee is to be obtained by written procedure, that procedure shall be terminated without result when, within the time-limit for delivery of the opinion, the chair of the committee so decides or a simple majority of committee members so requests. |               |                     |  |
| 4. | Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof shall apply.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                              | EP Amendments                             | Presidency guidance                     |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Article 100   | Article 100                               | Article 100                             |  |
| Penalties   | Penalties                                 | Penalties                               |  |
|   | <u>AM 120</u>                             | Not acceptable (penalties proportionate |  |
| The Member States shall lay down the  | The Member States shall lay down the      | to the severity of infringements)       |  |
| rules on penalties applicable to  | rules on penalties applicable to          |   |  |
| infringements of this Regulation and  | infringements of this Regulation and      |   |  |
| shall take all measures necessary to  | shall take all measures necessary to      |   |  |
| ensure that they are implemented. The                                       | ensure that they are implemented. The     |   |  |
| penalties provided for must be  | penalties provided for must be            |   |  |
| effective, proportionate and dissuasive.                                    | effective, proportionate to the extent of |   |  |
|   | the financial loss and phytosanitary      |   |  |
| The Member States shall notify those  | damage incurred throughout the            |   |  |
| provisions to the Commission by   | <i>Union's territory,</i> and dissuasive. |   |  |
| [Office of Publications, please insert                                      |   |   |  |
| date of application of this Regulation] at the latest and shall notify them |   |   |  |
| without delay of any subsequent   |   |   |  |
| amendments affecting them.  |   |   |  |
| Article 101   | Article 101                               | Article 101                             |  |
| Repeals   | Repeals                                   | Repeals                                 |  |
| 1. Directive 2000/29/EC is repealed.  | Repeals                                   | Repeals                                 |  |
| 1. Directive 2000/29/Le is repeated.  |   |   |  |
| The following acts are also   |   |   |  |
| repealed:   |   |   |  |
| (a) Directive 69/464/EEC;   |   |   |  |
| (b) Directive 69/466/EEC;   |   |   |  |
| (c) Directive 74/647/EEC;   |   |   |  |
| (d) Directive 93/85/EEC;  |   |   |  |
| (e) Directive 98/57/EC;   |   |   |  |
| (f) Directive 2007/33/EC.   |   |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                | Presidency guidance          |  |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2. References to those repealed acts           |                              |                              |  |
| shall be construed as references to            |                              |                              |  |
| this Regulation and shall be read              |                              |                              |  |
| in accordance with the correlation             |                              |                              |  |
| table set out in Annex IX hereto.              |                              |                              |  |
| Article 102                                    | Article 102                  | Article 102                  |  |
| Amendment of Regulation (EU)                   | Amendment of Regulation (EU) | Amendment of Regulation (EU) |  |
| []/2013  | []/2013                      | []/2013                      |  |
| [Office of Publications, please insert         |                              |                              |  |
| number of Regulation laying down               |                              |                              |  |
| provisions for the management of               |                              |                              |  |
| expenditure relating to the food chain,        |                              |                              |  |
| animal health and animal welfare, and          |                              |                              |  |
| relating to plant health and plant             |                              |                              |  |
| reproductive material]                         |                              |                              |  |
| Regulation (EU) No []/2013 [Office             |                              |                              |  |
| of Publications, please insert number          |                              |                              |  |
| of Regulation laying down provisions           |                              |                              |  |
| for the management of expenditure              |                              |                              |  |
| relating to the food chain, animal             |                              |                              |  |
| health and animal welfare, and                 |                              |                              |  |
| relating to plant health and plant             |                              |                              |  |
| reproductive material] is amended as           |                              |                              |  |
| follows:                                       |                              |                              |  |
| (1) In Article 1, point (e) is replaced        |                              |                              |  |
| by the following:                              |                              |                              |  |
| '(e) on protective measures                    |                              |                              |  |
| against pests of plants;'                      |                              |                              |  |
| (2) In Article 17(1), points (a), (b)          |                              |                              |  |
| and (c) are replaced by the                    |                              |                              |  |
| following:                                     |                              |                              |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| '(a) measures to eradicate a                   |               |                     |  |
| pest from an infested area, taken              |               |                     |  |
| by the competent authorities                   |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 16(1), 27(1) or            |               |                     |  |
| 29(1) of Regulation (EU) No                    |               |                     |  |
| []/[] of the European                          |               |                     |  |
| Parliament and of the Council [on              |               |                     |  |
| protective measures against pests              |               |                     |  |
| of plants]*;                                   |               |                     |  |
| (b) measures to contain a                      |               |                     |  |
| priority pest, listed pursuant to              |               |                     |  |
| Article 6(2) of Regulation (EU)                |               |                     |  |
| No []/[]*, against which                       |               |                     |  |
| Union containment measures have                |               |                     |  |
| been adopted pursuant to Article               |               |                     |  |
| 27(2) or Article 29(2) of that                 |               |                     |  |
| Regulation, in an infested area                |               |                     |  |
| from which that priority pest                  |               |                     |  |
| cannot be eradicated, where those              |               |                     |  |
| measures are essential to protect              |               |                     |  |
| the Union territory against further            |               |                     |  |
| spread of that priority pest. Those            |               |                     |  |
| measures shall concern the                     |               |                     |  |
| eradication of that pest from the              |               |                     |  |
| buffer zone surrounding that                   |               |                     |  |
| infested area in case its presence             |               |                     |  |
| is detected in that buffer zone;               |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -          | EP Amendments                          | Presidency guidance                     |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| (c) prevention measures taken                           |  |   |  |
| against the spread of a priority                        |  |   |  |
| pest, listed pursuant to Article                        |  |   |  |
| 6(2) of Regulation (EU) No                              |  |   |  |
| []/[]*, against which Union                             |  |   |  |
| measures have been adopted pursuant to Article 27(3) or |  |   |  |
| Article 29(3) of that Regulation,                       |  |   |  |
| where those measures are                                |  |   |  |
| essential to protect the Union                          |  |   |  |
| territory against further spread of                     |  |   |  |
| that priority pest.                                     |  |   |  |
|   | AM 121                                 | Not acceptable/to be further discussed  |  |
|   | (ca) measures to rapidly               | (outside the scope of the regulation if |  |
|   | eradicate invasions of alien           | IAS are not quarantine pests)           |  |
|   | species at an early stage, taken       |   |  |
|   | by the Member States pursuant          |   |  |
|   | to Article 15 of Regulation (EU)       |   |  |
|   | No []/2014 of the European             |   |  |
|   | Parliament and of the Council *,       |   |  |
|   | *Regulation (EU) No []/2014 of the     |   |  |
|   | European Parliament and of the         |   |  |
|   | Council from on the prevention and     |   |  |
|   | management of the introduction and     |   |  |
|   | spread of invasive alien species (OJ L |   |  |
|   | ,,).                                   |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                                   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| * OJ L, p' [Office of  |               |                     |  |
| Publications, please insert this   |               |                     |  |
| footnote, referring to the present   |               |                     |  |
| Regulation, in Regulation (EU)   |               |                     |  |
| No []/2013 laying down   |               |                     |  |
| provisions for the management of   |               |                     |  |
| expenditure relating to the food   |               |                     |  |
| chain, animal health and animal  |               |                     |  |
| welfare, and relating to plant   |               |                     |  |
| health and plant reproductive  |               |                     |  |
| <ul><li><i>material</i>]</li><li>(3) Article 18 is amended as follows:</li></ul> |               |                     |  |
| <u> </u>   |               |                     |  |
| (a) In the first paragraph,  |               |                     |  |
| points (a) and (b) are replaced by   |               |                     |  |
| the following:   |               |                     |  |
| (a) they concern Union   |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests not known to occur in the Union                                 |               |                     |  |
| territory, listed pursuant to  |               |                     |  |
| Article 5(2) of Regulation   |               |                     |  |
| (EU) No []/[]*;  |               |                     |  |
| (b) they concern   |               |                     |  |
| priority pests listed  |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 6(2) of  |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No   |               |                     |  |
| []/[]*;  |               |                     |  |

| EP Amendments                            | Presidency guidance  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| 134.100                                  | N  |   |
|  |  |   |
| · · ·                                    |  |   |
|  | TAS are not quarantine pests)  |   |
|  |  |   |
| organisms that, if introduced            |  |   |
| into the Union territory, may            |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| *  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| <i>k</i> · · · <i>y</i> · = <i>v</i> = · |  |   |
| *OJ, please insert the the number        |  |   |
| of Regulation (EU) No[]/2014 of the      |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  | AM 122  (ca) they concern live specimens of species, subspecies or lower taxon of plants, fungi or micro- organisms that, if introduced into the Union territory, may have a negative impact on plant health, and which are covered by early eradication measures adopted pursuant to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No []/2014*  *OJ, please insert the the number | AM 122  (ca) they concern live specimens of species, subspecies or lower taxon of plants, fungi or microorganisms that, if introduced into the Union territory, may have a negative impact on plant health, and which are covered by early eradication measures adopted pursuant to Article 15 of Regulation (EU) No []/2014*  *OJ, please insert the the number of Regulation (EU) No[]/2014 of the European Parliament and the Council on the prevention and management of the introduction and |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| * OJ L, p'                                     |               |                     |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                |               |                     |  |
| insert this footnote, referring                |               |                     |  |
| to the present Regulation, in                  |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No []/2013                     |               |                     |  |
| laying down provisions for the                 |               |                     |  |
| management of expenditure                      |               |                     |  |
| relating to the food chain,                    |               |                     |  |
| animal health and animal                       |               |                     |  |
| welfare, and relating to plant                 |               |                     |  |
| health and plant reproductive                  |               |                     |  |
| material]                                      |               |                     |  |
| (b) The second paragraph is                    |               |                     |  |
| replaced by the following:                     |               |                     |  |
| For measures fulfilling the                    |               |                     |  |
| condition laid down in                         |               |                     |  |
| point (c) of the first                         |               |                     |  |
| paragraph, the grant shall                     |               |                     |  |
| not cover costs incurred                       |               |                     |  |
| after the expiry of the                        |               |                     |  |
| measure adopted by the                         |               |                     |  |
| Commission pursuant to                         |               |                     |  |
| Article 29(1) of                               |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No                             |               |                     |  |
| []/[]*.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                            | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| * OJ L, p'  |               |                     |  |
| [Office of Publications,  |               |                     |  |
| please insert this footnote,  |               |                     |  |
| referring to the present  |               |                     |  |
| Regulation, in Regulation   |               |                     |  |
| (EU) No []/2013 laying  |               |                     |  |
| down provisions for the   |               |                     |  |
| management of expenditure   |               |                     |  |
| relating to the food chain,   |               |                     |  |
| animal health and animal  |               |                     |  |
| welfare, and relating to  |               |                     |  |
| plant health and plant  |               |                     |  |
| reproductive material]  |               |                     |  |
| (4) Paragraph 1 of Article 19 is  |               |                     |  |
| amended as follows:   |               |                     |  |
| (a) The following point (ca)  |               |                     |  |
| is inserted after point (c):  |               |                     |  |
| (ca) costs incurred by  |               |                     |  |
| Member States for   |               |                     |  |
| compensation to the   |               |                     |  |
| operators referred to in  |               |                     |  |
| Article 2(7)(a), (b) and (c)  |               |                     |  |
| of Regulation (EU)  |               |                     |  |
| []/[]* for the value of   |               |                     |  |
| the destroyed plants, plant   |               |                     |  |
| products or other objects subject to the measures                         |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 16 of  |               |                     |  |
| that Regulation, as regards   |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
| priority pests, listed<br>pursuant to Article 6(2) of<br>that Regulation; |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | AM 123 (cb) costs incurred by Member States for compensation to the operators referred to in Article 2(7)(a), (b) and (c) of Regulation (EU) No []/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on protective measures against pests of plants* for the value of the destroyed plants, plant products or other objects covered by measures for rapid eradication at an early stage of invasion adopted pursuant to Article 15 of Regulation(EU) No []/[]** | Not acceptable/to be further discussed (outside the scope of the regulation if IAS are not quarantine pests) |  |
|  | *Regulation (EU) No/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council fromon protective measures against pests of plants (OJ L,,).  **OJ, please insert the number of Regulation (EU) No[]/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species.  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                                  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | AM 124  (cc) costs of compensation to operators referred to in Article 2(7)(a), (b) and (c) of Regulation (EU) []/[]* for the implementation of enhanced biosecurity measures essential to protect the Union territory against priority pests.  *OJ, please insert the number of Regulation (EU) No/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council fromon protective measures against pests of plants. | Not acceptable (outside the scope of the regulation) |  |
| * OJ L,, p'  [Office of Publications, please insert this footnote, referring to the present Regulation, in Regulation (EU) No []/2013 laying down provisions for the management of expenditure relating to the food chain, animal health and animal welfare, and relating to plant health and plant reproductive material] | measures against pests of plants.  |  |  |
| (b) Point (d) is replaced by the following:  |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -     | EP Amendments              | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| '(d) in exceptional and                            |                            |                     |  |
| duly justified cases, taking                       |                            |                     |  |
| into account the Union                             |                            |                     |  |
| added value of the                                 |                            |                     |  |
| measures, the costs                                |                            |                     |  |
| incurred in carrying out                           |                            |                     |  |
| other necessary measures than those referred to in |                            |                     |  |
|  |                            |                     |  |
| points (a) to (ca),                                |                            |                     |  |
| provided that such measures are set out in the     |                            |                     |  |
| grant decision referred to                         |                            |                     |  |
| in Article 35(3).'                                 |                            |                     |  |
| (c) The following second                           |                            |                     |  |
| subparagraph is added:                             |                            |                     |  |
| suoparagraph is added.                             | AM 125                     | Not acceptable      |  |
| 'For the purposes of point                         | 'For the purposes of point | Not acceptable      |  |
| (ca) of the first                                  | (ca), (cb) and (cc) of the |                     |  |
| subparagraph, the                                  | first subparagraph, the    |                     |  |
| compensation shall not                             | compensation shall not     |                     |  |
| exceed the market value                            | exceed the market value    |                     |  |
| of the plants, plant                               | of the plants, plant       |                     |  |
| products or other objects                          | products or other objects  |                     |  |
| immediately before they                            | immediately before they    |                     |  |
| were destroyed and the                             | were destroyed and the     |                     |  |
| salvage value, if any, shall                       | salvage value, if any,     |                     |  |
| be deducted from the                               | shall be deducted from     |                     |  |
| compensation.'                                     | the compensation.'         |                     |  |
| (5) Article 20 is amended as follows:              |                            |                     |  |
| (a) In the first paragraph,                        |                            |                     |  |
| points (a) and (b) are replaced                    |                            |                     |  |
| by the following:                                  |                            |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) they concern Union                         |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests not                           |               |                     |  |
| known to occur in the                          |               |                     |  |
| Union territory, listed                        |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 5(2) of                    |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No                             |               |                     |  |
| []/[]*;  |               |                     |  |
| (b) they concern                               |               |                     |  |
| priority pests listed                          |               |                     |  |
| pursuant to Article 6(2) of                    |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU)                                |               |                     |  |
| []/[]*;  |               |                     |  |
| (c) they concern pests                         |               |                     |  |
| not listed as Union                            |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests which are                     |               |                     |  |
| covered by a measure                           |               |                     |  |
| adopted by the                                 |               |                     |  |
| Commission pursuant to                         |               |                     |  |
| Article 29(1) of                               |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No                             |               |                     |  |
| []/[]*.  |               |                     |  |
| * OJ L, p'                                     |               |                     |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                |               |                     |  |
| insert this footnote, referring                |               |                     |  |
| to the present Regulation, in                  |               |                     |  |
| Regulation (EU) No []/2013                     |               |                     |  |
| laying down provisions for the                 |               |                     |  |
| management of expenditure                      |               |                     |  |
| relating to the food chain,                    |               |                     |  |
| animal health and animal                       |               |                     |  |
| welfare, and relating to plant                 |               |                     |  |
| health and plant reproductive                  |               |                     |  |
| material]                                      |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                    | Presidency guidance              |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| (b) The third paragraph is                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| replaced by the following:                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| 'For measures fulfilling                       |                                  |                                  |  |
| the condition laid down in                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| point (c) of the first                         |                                  |                                  |  |
| paragraph, the grant shall                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| not cover costs incurred                       |                                  |                                  |  |
| after the expiry of the                        |                                  |                                  |  |
| measure adopted by the                         |                                  |                                  |  |
| Commission pursuant to                         |                                  |                                  |  |
| Article 29(1) of                               |                                  |                                  |  |
| Regulation (EU) No                             |                                  |                                  |  |
| []/[]*.<br>* OJ L,, p'                         |                                  |                                  |  |
| * OJ L,, p'                                    |                                  |                                  |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                |                                  |                                  |  |
| insert this footnote, referring                |                                  |                                  |  |
| to the present Regulation, in                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| Regulation (EU) No []/2013                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| laying down provisions for the                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| management of expenditure                      |                                  |                                  |  |
| relating to the food chain,                    |                                  |                                  |  |
| animal health and animal                       |                                  |                                  |  |
| welfare, and relating to plant                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| health and plant reproductive                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| material]                                      | 4 . 1 . 100                      | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4                  |  |
| Article 103                                    | Article 103                      | Article 103                      |  |
| Entry into force and application               | Entry into force and application | Entry into force and application |  |
| 1. This Regulation shall enter into            |                                  |                                  |  |
| force on the twentieth day                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| following that of its publication in           |                                  |                                  |  |
| the Official Journal of the                    |                                  |                                  |  |
| European Union.                                |                                  |                                  |  |

| EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------------|---------------------|--|
|               |                     |  |
|               |                     |  |
|               |                     |  |
|               |                     |  |
|               |                     |  |
|               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                          | Presidency guidance                    |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ANNEX I  | ANNEX I                                | ANNEX I                                |  |
| Territories for which, for the                 | Territories for which, for the         | Territories for which, for the         |  |
| purpose of this Regulation,                    | purpose of this Regulation,            | purpose of this Regulation,            |  |
| references to third countries shall be         | references to third countries shall be | references to third countries shall be |  |
| read as references to third countries          | read as references to third countries  | read as references to third countries  |  |
| and to those territories, and for              | and to those territories, and for      | and to those territories, and for      |  |
| which references to the Union                  | which references to the Union          | which references to the Union          |  |
| territory shall be read as references          | territory shall be read as references  | territory shall be read as references  |  |
| to the Union territory without those           | to the Union territory without those   | to the Union territory without those   |  |
| territories, as referred to in Article         | territories, as referred to in Article | territories, as referred to in Article |  |
| 1(2)   | 1(2)                                   | 1(2)                                   |  |
| The territories of:                            |  |  |  |
| 1. Guadeloupe                                  |  |  |  |
| 2. French Guiana                               |  |  |  |
| 3. Martinique                                  |  |  |  |
| 4. Réunion                                     |  |  |  |
| 5. Saint-Martin                                |  |  |  |
| 6. Mayotte                                     |  |  |  |
| 7. Ceuta                                       |  |  |  |
| 8. Melilla                                     |  |  |  |
| 9. The Canary Islands                          |  |  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                           | Presidency guidance               |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
|  | AM 126                                  | Not acceptable (lists through IA) |  |
|  | Annex Ia                                |                                   |  |
|  | List of Union quarantine pests          |                                   |  |
|  | referred to in Article 5                |                                   |  |
|  | HARMFUL ORGANISMS NOT                   |                                   |  |
|  | KNOWN TO OCCUR IN ANY PART              |                                   |  |
|  | OF THE COMMUNITY AND                    |                                   |  |
|  | RELEVANT FOR THE ENTIRE                 |                                   |  |
|  | COMMUNITY                               |                                   |  |
|  | a) Insects, mites and nematodes, at all |                                   |  |
|  | stages of their development             |                                   |  |
|  | Acleris spp. (non-European)             |                                   |  |
|  | Aculops fuchsiae Keifer                 |                                   |  |
|  | Agrilus planipennis Fairmaire           |                                   |  |
|  | Aleurochantus spp.                      |                                   |  |
|  | Amauromyza maculosa (Malloch)           |                                   |  |
|  | Anomala orientalis Waterhouse           |                                   |  |
|  | Anoplophora chinensis (Thomson)         |                                   |  |
|  | Anoplophora glabripennis                |                                   |  |
|  | (Motschulsky)                           |                                   |  |
|  | Anoplophora malasiaca (Forster)         |                                   |  |
|  | Anthonomus bisignifer (Schenkling)      |                                   |  |
|  | Anthonomus signatus (Say)               |                                   |  |
|  | Aonidella citrina Coquillet             |                                   |  |
|  | Aphelenchoïdes besseyi Christie         |                                   |  |
|  | Arrhenodes minutus Drury                |                                   |  |
|  | Aschistonyx eppoi Inouye                |                                   |  |
|  | Bemisia tabaci Genn. (non-European      |                                   |  |
|  | populations) vectors of viruses such    |                                   |  |
|  | as:                                     |                                   |  |
|  | a) Bean golden mosaic virus             |                                   |  |
|  | b) Cowpea mild mottle virus             |                                   |  |
|  | c) Lettuce infectious yellows virus     |                                   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
|  | d) Pepper mild tigré virus  |                     |  |
|  | e) Squash leaf curl virus   |                     |  |
|  | f) Euphorbia mosaic virus   |                     |  |
|  | g) Florida tomato virus   |                     |  |
|  | Bursaphelenchus xylophilus (Steiner                                 |                     |  |
|  | et Buher) Nickle et al.   |                     |  |
|  | Carposina niponensis Walsingham                                     |                     |  |
|  | Cicadellidae (non-European) known                                   |                     |  |
|  | to be vectors of Pierce's disease                                   |                     |  |
|  | (caused by Xylella fastidiosa), such                                |                     |  |
|  | as:   |                     |  |
|  | (a) Carneocephala fulgida   |                     |  |
|  | Nottingham  |                     |  |
|  | (b) Draeculacephala minerva Bali                                    |                     |  |
|  | (c) Graphocephala atropunctata                                      |                     |  |
|  | (Signoret)  |                     |  |
|  | Choristoneura spp. (non-European)                                   |                     |  |
|  | Conotrachelus nenuphar (Herbst) Dendrolimus sibiricus Tschetverikov |                     |  |
|  | Diabrotica barberi Smith & Lawrence                                 |                     |  |
|  | Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi                                  |                     |  |
|  | Barber  |                     |  |
|  | Diabrotica undecimpunctata  |                     |  |
|  | undecimpunctata Mannerheim  |                     |  |
|  | Diabrotica virgifera zeae Krysan &                                  |                     |  |
|  | Smith   |                     |  |
|  | Diaphorina citri Kuway  |                     |  |
|  | Enarmonia packardi (Zeller)   |                     |  |
|  | Enarmonia prunivora Walsh   |                     |  |
|  | Eotetranychus lewisi McGregor                                       |                     |  |
|  | Grapholita inopinata Heinrich                                       |                     |  |
|  | Heliothis zea (Boddie)  |                     |  |
|  | Hirschmanniella spp., other than                                    |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
|  | Hirschmanniella gracilis (de Man)                                    |                     |  |
|  | Luc et Goodey  |                     |  |
|  | Hishomonus phycitis  |                     |  |
|  | Leucaspis japonica Ckll.   |                     |  |
|  | Liriomyza sativae Blanchard  |                     |  |
|  | Listronotus bonariensis (Kuschel)                                    |                     |  |
|  | Longidorus diadecturus Eveleigh et                                   |                     |  |
|  | Allen  |                     |  |
|  | Margarodes, non-European species,                                    |                     |  |
|  | such as: a) Margarodes vitis (Phillipi)                              |                     |  |
|  | Margarodes vredendalensis de Klerk                                   |                     |  |
|  | c) Margarodes prieskeansis Jakubski                                  |                     |  |
|  | Monochamus spp. (non-European)                                       |                     |  |
|  | Myndus crudus Van Duzee  |                     |  |
|  | Nacobbus aberrans (Thorne) Thorne                                    |                     |  |
|  | et Allen   |                     |  |
|  | Naupactus leucoloma Boheman  |                     |  |
|  | Numonia pirivorella (Matsumura)<br>Oligonychus perditus Pritchard et |                     |  |
|  | Baker  |                     |  |
|  | Pissodes spp. (non-European)   |                     |  |
|  | Premnotrypes spp. (non-European)                                     |                     |  |
|  | Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus                                     |                     |  |
|  | (Zimmermann)   |                     |  |
|  | Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus  |                     |  |
|  | (Eichhoff)   |                     |  |
|  | Radopholus citrophilus Huettel                                       |                     |  |
|  | Dickson et Kaplan  |                     |  |
|  | Rhynchophorus palmarum (L.)  |                     |  |
|  | Scaphoideus luteolus (Van Duzee)                                     |                     |  |
|  | Scirtothrips aurantii Faure  |                     |  |
|  | Scirtothrips dorsalis Hood   |                     |  |
|  | Scirtothrips citri (Moultex)   |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
|  | Scolytidae spp. (non-European)                            |                     |  |
|  | Scrobipalpopsis solanivora Povolny                        |                     |  |
|  | Spodoptera eridania (Cramer)                              |                     |  |
|  | Spodoptera frugiperda (Smith)                             |                     |  |
|  | Spodoptera litura (Fabricus)                              |                     |  |
|  | Tachypterellus quadrigibbus Say                           |                     |  |
|  | Taxoptera citricida Kirk.                                 |                     |  |
|  | Thaumatotibia leucotreta                                  |                     |  |
|  | Thrips palmi Karny  |                     |  |
|  | Tephritidae (non-European) such as:                       |                     |  |
|  | (a) Anastrepha fraterculus                                |                     |  |
|  | (Wiedemann)   |                     |  |
|  | (b) Anastrepha ludens (Loew)                              |                     |  |
|  | (c) Anastrepha obliqua Macquart                           |                     |  |
|  | (d) Anastrepha suspensa (Loew)<br>(e) Dacus ciliatus Loew |                     |  |
|  | (f) Dacus cucurbitae Coquillet                            |                     |  |
|  | (g) Dacus dorsalis Hendel                                 |                     |  |
|  | (h) Dacus tryoni (Froggatt)                               |                     |  |
|  | (i) Dacus tsunconis Miyake                                |                     |  |
|  | (j) Dacus zonatus Saund.                                  |                     |  |
|  | (k) Epochra canadensis (Loew)                             |                     |  |
|  | (l) Pardalaspis cyanescens Bezzi                          |                     |  |
|  | (m) Pardalaspis quinaria Bezzi                            |                     |  |
|  | (n) Pterandrus rosa (Karsch)                              |                     |  |
|  | (o) Rhacochlaena japonica Ito                             |                     |  |
|  | (p) Rhagoletis cingulata (Loew)                           |                     |  |
|  | (q) Rhagoletis completa Cresson                           |                     |  |
|  | (r) Rhagoletis fausta (Osten-                             |                     |  |
|  | Sacken)   |                     |  |
|  | (s) Rhagoletis indifferens Curran                         |                     |  |
|  | (t) Rhagoletis mendax Curran                              |                     |  |
|  | (u) Rhagoletis pomonella Walsh                            |                     |  |

| EP Amendments                           | Presidency guidance   |  |
|---|---|--|
| (v) Rhagoletis ribicola Doane           |   |  |
| , ,                                     |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| Bleve-Zacheo                            |   |  |
| (b) Bacteria                            |   |  |
| ' '                                     |   |  |
| Citrus variegated chlorosis             |   |  |
| Erwinia stewartii (Smith) Dye           |   |  |
| Xanthomonas campestris (all strains     |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| Xylella fastidiosa (Well et Raju)       |   |  |
| (c) Fungi                               |   |  |
| Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissler     |   |  |
| (non-European pathogenic isolates)      |   |  |
| Anisogramma anomala (Peck) E.           |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| , |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | (v) Rhagoletis ribicola Doane (w) Rhagoletis suavis (Loew) Trioza erytreae Del Guercio Unaspis citri Comstock Xiphinema americanum Cobb sensu lato (non-European populations) Xiphinema californicum Lamberti et Bleve-Zacheo  (b) Bacteria Citrus greening bacterium Citrus variegated chlorosis Erwinia stewartii (Smith) Dye Xanthomonas campestris (all strains pathogenic to Citrus) Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae (Ishiyama) Dye and pv. oryzicola (Fang. et al.) Dye Xylella fastidiosa (Well et Raju)  (c) Fungi Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissler (non-European pathogenic isolates) | (v) Rhagoletis ribicola Doane (w) Rhagoletis suavis (Loew) Trioza erytreae Del Guercio Unaspis citri Comstock Xiphinema americanum Cobb sensu lato (non-European populations) Xiphinema californicum Lamberti et Bleve-Zacheo  (b) Bacteria Citrus greening bacterium Citrus variegated chlorosis Erwinia stewartii (Smith) Dye Xanthomonas campestris (all strains pathogenic to Citrus) Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae (Ishiyama) Dye and pv. oryzicola (Fang. et al.) Dye Xylella fastidiosa (Well et Raju)  (c) Fungi Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissler (non-European pathogenic isolates) Anisogramma anomala (Peck) E. Müller Apiosporina morbosa (Schwein.) v. Arx Atropellis spp. Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt Ceratocystis virescens (Davidson) Moreau. Cercoseptoria pini-densifloae (Hori et |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                                    | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
|  | Cercospora angolensis Carv. et                   |                     |  |
|  | Mendes   |                     |  |
|  | Ciborinia camelliae Kohn                         |                     |  |
|  | Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli Dietel                  |                     |  |
|  | Cronartium spp. (non-European)                   |                     |  |
|  | Diaporthe vaccinii Shaer                         |                     |  |
|  | Endocronartium spp. (non-European)               |                     |  |
|  | Elsinoe spp. Bitanc. et Jenk. Mendes             |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. albedinis              |                     |  |
|  | (Kilian et Maire) Gordon                         |                     |  |
|  | Guignardia citricarpa Kiely (all                 |                     |  |
|  | strains pathogenic to Citrus)                    |                     |  |
|  | Guignardia laricina (Saw.)                       |                     |  |
|  | Yamamoto et Ito                                  |                     |  |
|  | Guignardia piricola (Nosa)                       |                     |  |
|  | Yamamoto   |                     |  |
|  | Gymnosporangium spp. (non-                       |                     |  |
|  | European)<br>Inonotus weiril (Murril) Kotlaba et |                     |  |
|  | Pouzar   |                     |  |
|  | Melampsora farlowii (Arthur) Davis               |                     |  |
|  | Monilinia fructicola (Winter) Honey              |                     |  |
|  | Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis Ito et          |                     |  |
|  | al.  |                     |  |
|  | Mycosphaerella populorum G. E.                   |                     |  |
|  | Thompson   |                     |  |
|  | Phoma andina Turkensteen                         |                     |  |
|  | Phyllosticta solitaria Ell. et Ev.               |                     |  |
|  | Puccinia pittieriana Hennings                    |                     |  |
|  | Septoria lycopersici Speg. var.                  |                     |  |
|  | malagutii Ciccarone et Boerema                   |                     |  |
|  | Scirrhia acicola (Dearn.) Siggers                |                     |  |
|  | Stegophora ulmea (Schweinitz: Fries)             |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
|  | Sydow & Sydow   |                     |  |
|  | Thecaphora solani Barrus                                  |                     |  |
|  | Tilletia indica Mitra                                     |                     |  |
|  | Trechispora brinkmannii (Bresad.)                         |                     |  |
|  | Rogers  |                     |  |
|  | Venturia nashicola Tanaka et                              |                     |  |
|  | Yamamoto  |                     |  |
|  | (d) Viruses and virus-like organisms                      |                     |  |
|  | Elm phlöem necresis mycoplasm                             |                     |  |
|  | Potato viruses and virus-like                             |                     |  |
|  | organisms, such as:                                       |                     |  |
|  | (a) Andean potato latent virus                            |                     |  |
|  | (b) Andean potato mottle virus                            |                     |  |
|  | (c) Arracacha virus B, oca strain                         |                     |  |
|  | (d) Potato black ringspot virus                           |                     |  |
|  | (e) Potato spindle tuber viroid                           |                     |  |
|  | (f) Potato virus T  |                     |  |
|  | (g) Non-European isolates of                              |                     |  |
|  | potato viruses A, M, S, V, X, and Y                       |                     |  |
|  | (including Y o, Y n and Y e) and                          |                     |  |
|  | Potato leafroll virus                                     |                     |  |
|  | Tobacco ringspot virus                                    |                     |  |
|  | Tomato ringspot virus Viruses and virus-like organisms of |                     |  |
|  | Cydonia Mill., Fragaria L., Malus                         |                     |  |
|  | Mill., Prunus L., Pyrus L., Ribes L.,                     |                     |  |
|  | Rubus L. and Vitis L., such as:                           |                     |  |
|  | (a) Blueberry leaf mottle virus                           |                     |  |
|  | (b) Cherry rasp leaf virus                                |                     |  |
|  | (American)  |                     |  |
|  | (c) Peach mosaic virus (American)                         |                     |  |
|  | (d) Peach phony rickettsia                                |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
|  | (e) Peach rosette mosaic virus                           |                     |  |
|  | (f) Peach rosette mycoplasm                              |                     |  |
|  | (g) Peach X-disease mycoplasm                            |                     |  |
|  | (h) Peach yellows mycoplasm                              |                     |  |
|  | (i) Plum line pattern virus                              |                     |  |
|  | (American)   |                     |  |
|  | (j) Raspberry leaf curl virus                            |                     |  |
|  | (American)   |                     |  |
|  | (k) Strawberry latent C virus                            |                     |  |
|  | (l) Strawberry vein banding virus                        |                     |  |
|  | (m) Strawberry witches' broom                            |                     |  |
|  | mycoplasm  |                     |  |
|  | (n) Non-European viruses and                             |                     |  |
|  | virus-like organisms of Cydonia                          |                     |  |
|  | Mill., Fragaria L., Malus Mill.,                         |                     |  |
|  | Prunus L., Pyrus L., Ribes L.,<br>Rubus L. and Vitis L.  |                     |  |
|  |  |                     |  |
|  | Viruses transmitted by Bemisia tabaci<br>Genn., such as: |                     |  |
|  | (a) Bean golden mosaic virus                             |                     |  |
|  | (b) Cowpea mild mottle virus                             |                     |  |
|  | (c) Lettuce infectious yellows virus                     |                     |  |
|  | (d) Pepper mild tigré virus                              |                     |  |
|  | (e) Squash leaf curl virus                               |                     |  |
|  | (f) Euphorbia mosaic virus                               |                     |  |
|  | (g) Florida tomato virus                                 |                     |  |
|  | Beet curly top virus (non-European                       |                     |  |
|  | isolates)  |                     |  |
|  | Black raspberry latent virus                             |                     |  |
|  | Blight and blight-like                                   |                     |  |
|  | Cadang-Cadang viroid                                     |                     |  |
|  | Cherry leafroll virus                                    |                     |  |
|  | Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus                        |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
|  | Citrus mosaic virus  |                     |  |
|  | Citrus tristeza virus (non-European                          |                     |  |
|  | isolates)  |                     |  |
|  | Leprosis   |                     |  |
|  | Little cherry pathogen (non-European                         |                     |  |
|  | isolates)  |                     |  |
|  | Naturally spreading psorosis                                 |                     |  |
|  | Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasm                              |                     |  |
|  | Prunus necrotic ringspot virus                               |                     |  |
|  | Satsuma dwarf virus  |                     |  |
|  | Tatter leaf virus  |                     |  |
|  | Witches' broom (MLO)   |                     |  |
|  | e) Parasitic plants  |                     |  |
|  | Arceuthobium spp. (non-European)                             |                     |  |
|  | HARMFUL ORGANISMS KNOWN                                      |                     |  |
|  | TO OCCUR IN THE COMMUNITY                                    |                     |  |
|  | AND RELEVANT FOR THE   |                     |  |
|  | ENTIRE COMMUNITY   |                     |  |
|  | (a) Insects, mites and nematodes, at                         |                     |  |
|  | all stages of their development                              |                     |  |
|  | Diabrotica virgifera virgifera Le                            |                     |  |
|  | Conte  |                     |  |
|  | Globodera pallida (Stone) Behrens<br>Globodera rostochiensis |                     |  |
|  | (Wollenweber) Behrens  |                     |  |
|  | Meloidogyne chitwoodi Golden et al.                          |                     |  |
|  | (all populations)  |                     |  |
|  | Meloidogyne fallax Karssen                                   |                     |  |
|  | Opogona sacchari (Bojer)                                     |                     |  |
|  | Popillia japonica Newman                                     |                     |  |
|  | Rhizoecus hibisci Kawai & Takagi                             |                     |  |
|  | Spodoptera littoralis (Boisduval)                            |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | (b) Bacteria                         |                     |  |
|  | Clavibacter michiganensi (Smith)     |                     |  |
|  | Davis et al. ssp. sepedonicus        |                     |  |
|  | (Spieckermann et Kotthoff) Davis et  |                     |  |
|  | al.                                  |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas solanacearun (Smith)     |                     |  |
|  | Smith                                |                     |  |
|  | (c) Fungi                            |                     |  |
|  | Melampsora medusae Thümen            |                     |  |
|  | Synchytrium endobioticum             |                     |  |
|  | (Schilhersky) Percival               |                     |  |
|  | (d) Viruses and virus-like organisms |                     |  |
|  | Apple proliferation mycoplasm        |                     |  |
|  | Apricot chlorotic leafroll mycoplasm |                     |  |
|  | Pear decline mycoplasm               |                     |  |
|  | (e) Other                            |                     |  |
|  | Pomacea spp.                         |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance               |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
|  | AM 127   | Not acceptable (lists through IA) |  |
|  | ANNEX Ib   |                                   |  |
|  | List of Union priority pests reffered to                           |                                   |  |
|  | in Article 6(2)  |                                   |  |
|  | (a) Insects, mites and nematodes, at                               |                                   |  |
|  | all stages of their development                                    |                                   |  |
|  | Anoplophora chinensis (Thomson)                                    |                                   |  |
|  | Anoplophora glabripennis   |                                   |  |
|  | (Motschulsky)  |                                   |  |
|  | Bursaphelenchus xylophilus (Steiner                                |                                   |  |
|  | et Buher) Nickle et al.  |                                   |  |
|  | Cicadellidae (non-European species)                                |                                   |  |
|  | known to carry Pierce's disease                                    |                                   |  |
|  | (caused by Xylella fastidiosa), such                               |                                   |  |
|  | as:  |                                   |  |
|  | (a) Carneocephala fulgida  |                                   |  |
|  | Nottingham   |                                   |  |
|  | (b) Draeculacephala minerva Ball<br>(c) Graphocephala atropunctata |                                   |  |
|  | (Signoret)   |                                   |  |
|  | Diaphorina citri Kuway   |                                   |  |
|  | Paysandisia archon   |                                   |  |
|  | Pistosia dactyliferae  |                                   |  |
|  | Rhynchophorus ferrugineus  |                                   |  |
|  | Thaumatotibia leucotreta   |                                   |  |
|  | Trioza erytreae Del Guercio  |                                   |  |
|  |  |                                   |  |
|  | (b) Bacteria   |                                   |  |
|  | Citrus greening bacterium  |                                   |  |
|  | Pseudomonas solanacearun (Smith)                                   |                                   |  |
|  | Smith  |                                   |  |
|  | Pseudomonas syringae   |                                   |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris (all strains                                |                                   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
|  | pathogenic to Citrus)   |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae                               |                     |  |
|  | (Ishiyama) Dye and pv. oryzicola<br>(Fang. et al.) Dye          |                     |  |
|  | Xylella fastidiosa (Well et Raju)                               |                     |  |
|  | (c) Fungi   |                     |  |
|  | Elsinoe spp. Bitanc. et Jenk. Mendes                            |                     |  |
|  | gibberella circinata  |                     |  |
|  | Guignardia citricarpa Kiely (all                                |                     |  |
|  | strains pathogenic to Citrus)                                   |                     |  |
|  | Hypoxylon mammatum  |                     |  |
|  | Phythoptora ramorum   |                     |  |
|  | Trechispora brinkmannii (Bresad.)                               |                     |  |
|  | Rogers<br>Venturia nashicola Tanaka et                          |                     |  |
|  | Yamamoto  |                     |  |
|  | Tumumoto  |                     |  |
|  | (d) Virus and virus-like organisms                              |                     |  |
|  | Potato viruses and virus-like                                   |                     |  |
|  | organisms such as:  |                     |  |
|  | (a) Andean potato latent virus                                  |                     |  |
|  | (b) Andean potato mottle virus                                  |                     |  |
|  | (c) Arracacha virus B, oca strain                               |                     |  |
|  | (d) Potato black ringspot virus (e) Potato spindle tuber viroid |                     |  |
|  | (f) Potato virus T  |                     |  |
|  | (g) Non European isolates of                                    |                     |  |
|  | potato viruses A, M, S, V, X, and Y                             |                     |  |
|  | (including Y o, Y n and Y e) and                                |                     |  |
|  | Potato leafroll virus   |                     |  |
|  | Grapevine flavescence dorée MLO                                 |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                               | Presidency guidance               |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
|  | (e) other                                   |                                   |  |
|  | Pomacea spp.                                |                                   |  |
|  | <u>AM 128</u>                               | Not acceptable (lists through IA) |  |
|  | Annex Ic                                    |                                   |  |
|  | List of quality pests referred to in        |                                   |  |
|  | Article 36                                  |                                   |  |
|  | INSECTS                                     |                                   |  |
|  | Acanthoscelides obtectus Sag.               |                                   |  |
|  | Pelargonium flower break carmovirus         |                                   |  |
|  | Aceria essigi.                              |                                   |  |
|  | Aculops fockeui.                            |                                   |  |
|  | Agromyzidae                                 |                                   |  |
|  | Aleurodidae, particularly Bemisia           |                                   |  |
|  | tabaci                                      |                                   |  |
|  | Aleurothrixus floccosus (Mashell)           |                                   |  |
|  | Anarsia lineatella.                         |                                   |  |
|  | Aphelenchoides spp.                         |                                   |  |
|  | Blastophaga spp. Bruchus affinis Froel.     |                                   |  |
|  | Bruchus affinis Froei. Bruchus atomarius L. |                                   |  |
|  | Bruchus pisorum L.                          |                                   |  |
|  | Bruchus rufimanus Boh.                      |                                   |  |
|  | Cacoecimorpha pronubana                     |                                   |  |
|  | Cecidophyopsis ribis.                       |                                   |  |
|  | Circulifer haematoceps                      |                                   |  |
|  | Circulifer tenellus                         |                                   |  |
|  | Scale insects, particularly: Epidiaspis     |                                   |  |
|  | leperii, Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,         |                                   |  |
|  | Quadraspidiotus perniciosus.                |                                   |  |
|  | Daktulosphaira vitifoliae (Fitch)           |                                   |  |
|  | Diarthronomia chrysanthemi                  |                                   |  |
|  | Ditylenchus destructor Thorne               |                                   |  |
|  | Ditylenchus dipsaci                         |                                   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                      | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Epichoristodes acerbella           |                     |  |
|  | Epidiaspis leperii.                |                     |  |
|  | Eriophis avellanae.                |                     |  |
|  | Eriophyes similis.                 |                     |  |
|  | Eriosoma lanigerum                 |                     |  |
|  | Eumerus spp.                       |                     |  |
|  | Eusophera pinguis.                 |                     |  |
|  | Eutetranychus orientalis Klein     |                     |  |
|  | Helicoverpa armigera (Hübner)      |                     |  |
|  | Lepidoptera                        |                     |  |
|  | Liriomyza huidobrensis (Blanchard) |                     |  |
|  | Liriomyza trifolii (Burgess)       |                     |  |
|  | Meloidogyne spp.                   |                     |  |
|  | Merodon equestris                  |                     |  |
|  | Myzus ornatus                      |                     |  |
|  | Otiorrhynchus sulcatus             |                     |  |
|  | Parabemisia myricae (Kuwana)       |                     |  |
|  | Parabemisia, myricae (Kuwana).     |                     |  |
|  | Parasaissetia nigra (Nietner)      |                     |  |
|  | Paysandisia archon (Burmeister)    |                     |  |
|  | Pratylenchus penetrans             |                     |  |
|  | Pratylenchus spp.                  |                     |  |
|  | Pseudaulacaspis pentagona.         |                     |  |
|  | Quadraspidiotus perniciosus        |                     |  |
|  | Quadraspidiotus perniciosus        |                     |  |
|  | Radopholus similis (Cobb) Thorne   |                     |  |
|  | Rhizoglyphidae                     |                     |  |
|  | Rhyacionia buoliana                |                     |  |
|  | Rhyzoglyphus spp.                  |                     |  |
|  | Rotylenchus robustus               |                     |  |
|  | Salssetia oleae.                   |                     |  |
|  | Sciara                             |                     |  |
|  | Tarsonemidae                       |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                        | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Tarsonemidae.                        |                     |  |
|  | Tetranychus urticae                  |                     |  |
|  | Thysanoptera                         |                     |  |
|  | Tylenchulus semipenetrans            |                     |  |
|  | Pelargonium line pattern virus       |                     |  |
|  | BACTERIA                             |                     |  |
|  | Agrobacterium rhizogenes.            |                     |  |
|  | Agrobacterium tumefaciens.           |                     |  |
|  | Agrobacterium tumefaciens            |                     |  |
|  | Clavibacter michiganensis spp.       |                     |  |
|  | insidiosus (McCulloch) Davis et al.  |                     |  |
|  | Clavibacter michiganensis spp.       |                     |  |
|  | michiganensis (Smith) Davis et al    |                     |  |
|  | Corynebacterium sepedonicum          |                     |  |
|  | Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsi. et  |                     |  |
|  | al                                   |                     |  |
|  | Erwinia carotovora subsp. Carotovora |                     |  |
|  | Erwinia chrysanthemi                 |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas caryophylli              |                     |  |
|  | (Burkholder) Starr et Burkholder     |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas marginata                |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas solanacearum.            |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea    |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas syringae pv. mors        |                     |  |
|  | prunorum.                            |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas syringae pv. persicae    |                     |  |
|  | (Prunier et al.) Young et al         |                     |  |
|  | Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi. |                     |  |
|  | Psudomonas syringae pv. syringae     |                     |  |
|  | Rhodococcus fascians                 |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris pv.           |                     |  |
|  | Begoniae                             |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris pv. corylina. |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                         | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Xanthomonas campestris pv. juglandi.  |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris pv.            |                     |  |
|  | Pelargonii                            |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris pv. pruni      |                     |  |
|  | (Smith) Dye                           |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris pv.phaseoli    |                     |  |
|  | (Smith) Dye                           |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas campestris                |                     |  |
|  | pv.vesicatoria (Doidge) Dye           |                     |  |
|  | Xanthomonas fragariae Kennedy et      |                     |  |
|  | King                                  |                     |  |
|  | Xylophilus ampelinus Vitis            |                     |  |
|  | (Panagopoulos) Willems.et al          |                     |  |
|  | FUNGI                                 |                     |  |
|  | Stem rot pathogens (Botrytis spp.,    |                     |  |
|  | Pythium spp.)                         |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium oxisporum f. sp. lilii       |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium oxisporum sp. gladioli       |                     |  |
|  | Rhizoctonia spp.                      |                     |  |
|  | Alternaria dianthicola                |                     |  |
|  | Armillariella mellea                  |                     |  |
|  | Ceratocystis fimbriata f. sp. platani |                     |  |
|  | Walter                                |                     |  |
|  | Chondrostereum purpureum              |                     |  |
|  | Claviceps purpurea                    |                     |  |
|  | Cryphonectria parasitica (Murrill)    |                     |  |
|  | Barr                                  |                     |  |
|  | Curvularia trifolii                   |                     |  |
|  | Cylindrocarpon destructans            |                     |  |
|  | Diaporthe phaseolorum var. caulivora  |                     |  |
|  | and var. sojae                        |                     |  |
|  | Didymella applanata.                  |                     |  |
|  | Didymella ligulicola (Baker, Dimock   |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                       | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | et Davis) v. Arx                    |                     |  |
|  | Exosporium palmivorum               |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium fujikuroi                  |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium oxisporum f. sp. dianthi   |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium oxisporum sp.              |                     |  |
|  | chrysanthemi                        |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. narcissi  |                     |  |
|  | Fusarium spp.                       |                     |  |
|  | Gliocladium wermoeseni              |                     |  |
|  | Graphiola phoenicis                 |                     |  |
|  | Helminthosporium                    |                     |  |
|  | Lophodermium seditiosum             |                     |  |
|  | Mycosphaerella dianthi              |                     |  |
|  | Nectria galligena                   |                     |  |
|  | Powdery mildew                      |                     |  |
|  | Penicillium gladioli                |                     |  |
|  | Peronospora rubi.                   |                     |  |
|  | Pestalozzia Phoenicis               |                     |  |
|  | Phialophora cinerescens             |                     |  |
|  | (Wollenweber) van Beyma             |                     |  |
|  | Phialophora gregata                 |                     |  |
|  | Phoma tracheiphila (Petri)          |                     |  |
|  | Kanchaveli et Gikashvili            |                     |  |
|  | Phyllactinia guttata.               |                     |  |
|  | Phytophthora cactorum.              |                     |  |
|  | Phytophthora fragariae var. rubi.   |                     |  |
|  | Phytophthora spp.                   |                     |  |
|  | Plasmopara halstedii (Farlow) Berl. |                     |  |
|  | et de Toni                          |                     |  |
|  | Stem rot: Fusarium spp. and Pythium |                     |  |
|  | Puccinia chrysanthemi               |                     |  |
|  | Puccinia horiana Hennings           |                     |  |
|  | Puccinia pelargonii zonalis         |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                          | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
|  | Pythium spp.                           |                     |  |
|  | Rhizoctonia spp.                       |                     |  |
|  | Rhizopus spp.                          |                     |  |
|  | Rosellinia necatrix                    |                     |  |
|  | Scirrhia pini Funk et Parker           |                     |  |
|  | Sclerotinia spp.                       |                     |  |
|  | Septoria gladioli                      |                     |  |
|  | Slerotium bulborum                     |                     |  |
|  | Synchytrium endobioticum               |                     |  |
|  | Taphrina deformans                     |                     |  |
|  | Thielaviopsis basicola                 |                     |  |
|  | Tilletia                               |                     |  |
|  | Urocystis gladiolicola                 |                     |  |
|  | Uromyces dianthi                       |                     |  |
|  | Uromyces trasversalis                  |                     |  |
|  | Ustilaginaceae,                        |                     |  |
|  | Venturia spp.                          |                     |  |
|  | Verticillium spp                       |                     |  |
|  | VIRUSES AND VIRUS-LIKE                 |                     |  |
|  | ORGANISMS                              |                     |  |
|  | Narcissus white streak agent           |                     |  |
|  | Carnation mottle carmovirus            |                     |  |
|  | Carnation etched ring caulimovirus     |                     |  |
|  | Carnation necrotic fleck closterovirus |                     |  |
|  | Aster yellow micoplasm                 |                     |  |
|  | Corky pit agent                        |                     |  |
|  | Anarsia lineatella                     |                     |  |
|  | Apple mosaic virus.                    |                     |  |
|  | Arabis mosaic virus Fragaria           |                     |  |
|  | Beet leaf curl virus                   |                     |  |
|  | Black currant infecticus variegation   |                     |  |
|  | Black currant rever.                   |                     |  |
|  | Cherry leaf roll virus.                |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                           | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
|  | Chondrostereum purpureum                |                     |  |
|  | Chrysanthemum stunt viroid              |                     |  |
|  | Citrus leaf rugose.                     |                     |  |
|  | Citrus tristeza virus (European         |                     |  |
|  | isolates)                               |                     |  |
|  | Citrus vein enation woody gall          |                     |  |
|  | Scale insects, particularly: Epidiaspis |                     |  |
|  | leperii, Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,     |                     |  |
|  | Quadraspidiotus perniciosus             |                     |  |
|  | Coniothyrium spp.                       |                     |  |
|  | Tomato aspermy cucumovirus              |                     |  |
|  | Diplocarpon rosae                       |                     |  |
|  | Diseases that induce in young leaves    |                     |  |
|  | psorosis and psorosis-like symptoms     |                     |  |
|  | such as ring-spot, cristacortis,        |                     |  |
|  | impietratura and concave gum.           |                     |  |
|  | Eriosoma lanigerum                      |                     |  |
|  | Grapevine flavescence dorée MLO         |                     |  |
|  | Hazel maculatura lineare MLO            |                     |  |
|  | Infectious variegation.                 |                     |  |
|  | Arabis mosaic nepovirus                 |                     |  |
|  | Peronospora sparsa                      |                     |  |
|  | Phragmidium spp.                        |                     |  |
|  | Plum pox virus                          |                     |  |
|  | Potato stolbur mycoplasm                |                     |  |
|  | Prune dwarf virus.                      |                     |  |
|  | Prunus necrotic ringspot virus          |                     |  |
|  | Raspberry bushy dwarf virus.            |                     |  |
|  | Raspberry leaf curl virus.              |                     |  |
|  | Raspberry ringspot virus                |                     |  |
|  | Leaf curl                               |                     |  |
|  | Rosellinia necatrix                     |                     |  |
|  | Citric leaf rugose                      |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
|  | Sphaeroteca pannosa  |                     |  |
|  | Spiroplasma citri Saglio. et al.   |                     |  |
|  | Strawberry crinkle virus   |                     |  |
|  | Strawberry green petal MLO.  |                     |  |
|  | Strawberry latent ringspot virus   |                     |  |
|  | Strawberry mild yellow edge virus  |                     |  |
|  | Tomato black ring virus  |                     |  |
|  | Tomato spotted wilt virus  |                     |  |
|  | Tomato yellow leaf curl virus  |                     |  |
|  | Pelargonium leaf curl tombusvirus  |                     |  |
|  | Tospovirus (tomato spotted wilt virus,<br>Impatiens necrotic spot virus) |                     |  |
|  | Infectious variegation   |                     |  |
|  | Venturia spp.  |                     |  |
|  | Verticillium spp.  |                     |  |
|  | Viroids such as exocortis, caquexia-                                     |                     |  |
|  | xyloporosis.   |                     |  |
|  | Lily symptomless virus   |                     |  |
|  | Tulipbreaking virus  |                     |  |
|  | Gladiolus ringspot virus (syn.   |                     |  |
|  | Narcissus latent virus)  |                     |  |
|  | Narcissus yellow stripe virus  |                     |  |
|  | Chrysanthemum B mosaic virus   |                     |  |
|  | Cucumber mosaic virus  |                     |  |
|  | Tobacco rattle virus   |                     |  |
|  | Lily virus x   |                     |  |
|  | NEMATODES  |                     |  |
|  | Heterodera rostochiensis   |                     |  |
|  | OTHER HARMFUL ORGANISMS  |                     |  |
|  | Cyperus esculentus (truffle)   |                     |  |
|  | Orobanche (parasitic plant)  |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                    | Presidency guidance              |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| ANNEX II                                       | ANNEX II                         | ANNEX II                         |  |
| CRITERIA FOR THE QUALIFICATION                 | CRITERIA FOR THE QUALIFICATION   | CRITERIA FOR THE QUALIFICATION   |  |
| OF PESTS ACCORDING                             | OF PESTS ACCORDING               | OF PESTS ACCORDING               |  |
| TO THEIR RISK TO THE UNION                     | TO THEIR RISK TO THE UNION       | TO THEIR RISK TO THE UNION       |  |
| TERRITORY                                      | TERRITORY                        | TERRITORY                        |  |
| SECTION 1                                      | SECTION 1                        | SECTION 1                        |  |
| CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY PESTS WHICH               | CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY PESTS WHICH | CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY PESTS WHICH |  |
| QUALIFY AS A QUARANTINE PEST, AS               | QUALIFY AS A QUARANTINE PEST, AS | QUALIFY AS A QUARANTINE PEST, AS |  |
| REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 3, 7(1)                | REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 3, 7(1)  | REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 3, 7(1)  |  |
| AND 28(2)                                      | AND 28(2)                        | AND 28(2)                        |  |
| (1) <u>Identity of the pest</u>                |                                  |                                  |  |
| The taxonomic identity of the                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| pest shall be clearly defined or,              |                                  |                                  |  |
| alternatively, the pest shall have             |                                  |                                  |  |
| been shown to produce                          |                                  |                                  |  |
| consistent symptoms and to be                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| transmissible.                                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| The taxonomic identity of the                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| pest shall be defined at species               |                                  |                                  |  |
| level or, alternatively, a higher              |                                  |                                  |  |
| or lower taxonomic level, where                |                                  |                                  |  |
| that taxonomic level is                        |                                  |                                  |  |
| scientifically appropriate based               |                                  |                                  |  |
| on its virulence, host range or                |                                  |                                  |  |
| vector relationships.                          |                                  |                                  |  |
| (2) Presence of the pest in the                |                                  |                                  |  |
| territory in question                          |                                  |                                  |  |
| One or more of the following                   |                                  |                                  |  |
| conditions shall apply:                        |                                  |                                  |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) the pest is not known to be present in the territory in question;  |               |                     |  |
| (b) the pest is not known to be present in the territory in question, except in a limited part of it;  |               |                     |  |
| (c) the pest is not known to be present in the territory in question, except for scarce, irregular, isolated and infrequent presences in it.   |               |                     |  |
| Where points (b) or (c) apply, the pest shall be considered to be distributed to a limited extent.   |               |                     |  |
| (3) Capability of entry, establishment and spread of the pest in the territory in question   |               |                     |  |
| (a) Capability of entry  |               |                     |  |
| The pest shall be considered capable of entry into the territory in question, or, if present, into the part of that territory where it is distributed to a limited extent (hereinafter: 'endangered area'), either by natural spread, or if all of the following |               |                     |  |
| conditions are fulfilled:  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (i) it is associated, as                       |               |                     |  |
| regards plants, plant                          |               |                     |  |
| products or other                              |               |                     |  |
| objects which are                              |               |                     |  |
| moved into the                                 |               |                     |  |
| territory in                                   |               |                     |  |
| question, with those                           |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant                                  |               |                     |  |
| products and other                             |               |                     |  |
| objects in the                                 |               |                     |  |
| territory where they                           |               |                     |  |
| originate or from                              |               |                     |  |
| where they are                                 |               |                     |  |
| moved into the                                 |               |                     |  |
| territory in                                   |               |                     |  |
| question;                                      |               |                     |  |
| (ii) it survives during                        |               |                     |  |
| transport or storage;                          |               |                     |  |
| (iii) it may be                                |               |                     |  |
| transferred to a                               |               |                     |  |
| suitable host plant,                           |               |                     |  |
| plant product or                               |               |                     |  |
| other object in the                            |               |                     |  |
| territory in                                   |               |                     |  |
| question.                                      |               |                     |  |
| (b) Capability of establishment                |               |                     |  |
| establishment                                  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| The pest shall be                              |               |                     |  |
| considered capable of                          |               |                     |  |
| perpetuating its presence                      |               |                     |  |
| for the foreseeable future                     |               |                     |  |
| (hereinafter:                                  |               |                     |  |
| 'establishment') in the                        |               |                     |  |
| territory in question, or, if                  |               |                     |  |
| present, the part of that                      |               |                     |  |
| territory where it is                          |               |                     |  |
| distributed to a limited                       |               |                     |  |
| extent, if all of the                          |               |                     |  |
| following conditions are                       |               |                     |  |
| fulfilled:                                     |               |                     |  |
| (i) hosts of the pest                          |               |                     |  |
| and, where                                     |               |                     |  |
| relevant, vectors for                          |               |                     |  |
| transmission of the                            |               |                     |  |
| pest are available;                            |               |                     |  |
| (ii) the decisive                              |               |                     |  |
| environmental                                  |               |                     |  |
| factors are                                    |               |                     |  |
| favourable for the                             |               |                     |  |
| pest concerned and,                            |               |                     |  |
| where applicable,                              |               |                     |  |
| its vector, enabling                           |               |                     |  |
| it to survive periods                          |               |                     |  |
| of climatic stress                             |               |                     |  |
| and complete its                               |               |                     |  |
| life cycle;                                    |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (iii) cultivation practices                    |               |                     |  |
| and control                                    |               |                     |  |
| measures applied in                            |               |                     |  |
| that territory are                             |               |                     |  |
| favourable;                                    |               |                     |  |
| (iv) the survival                              |               |                     |  |
| methods,                                       |               |                     |  |
| reproductive                                   |               |                     |  |
| strategy, genetic                              |               |                     |  |
| adaptability of the                            |               |                     |  |
| pest and its                                   |               |                     |  |
| minimum viable                                 |               |                     |  |
| population size                                |               |                     |  |
| support its                                    |               |                     |  |
| establishment.                                 |               |                     |  |
| (c) Capability of spread                       |               |                     |  |
| The pest shall be                              |               |                     |  |
| considered capable of                          |               |                     |  |
| territorial spread in the                      |               |                     |  |
| territory in question, or, if                  |               |                     |  |
| present, the part of that                      |               |                     |  |
| territory where it is                          |               |                     |  |
| distributed to a limited                       |               |                     |  |
| extent, if one or more of                      |               |                     |  |
| the following conditions                       |               |                     |  |
| is fulfilled:                                  |               | 1                   |  |
| (i) the environment is                         |               |                     |  |
| suitable for natural                           |               |                     |  |
| spread of the pest;                            |               |                     |  |
| (ii) barriers to natural                       |               |                     |  |
| spread of the pest                             |               |                     |  |
| are insufficient;                              |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (iii) commodities or                           |               |                     |  |
| conveyances allow                              |               |                     |  |
| for movement of                                |               |                     |  |
| the pest;                                      |               |                     |  |
| (iv) hosts and, where                          |               |                     |  |
| relevant, vectors of                           |               |                     |  |
| the pest are present;                          |               |                     |  |
| (v) natural enemies and                        |               |                     |  |
| antagonists of the                             |               |                     |  |
| pest are not present                           |               |                     |  |
| or not sufficiently                            |               |                     |  |
| capable to suppress                            |               |                     |  |
| the pest.                                      |               |                     |  |
| (4) Potential economic, social and             |               |                     |  |
| environmental impact                           |               |                     |  |
| The entry, establishment and                   |               |                     |  |
| spread of the pest in the territory            |               |                     |  |
| in question, or, if present, the               |               |                     |  |
| part of that territory where it is             |               |                     |  |
| distributed to a limited extent,               |               |                     |  |
| shall have unacceptable                        |               |                     |  |
| economic, social and/or                        |               |                     |  |
| environmental impacts for that                 |               |                     |  |
| territory, or the part of that                 |               |                     |  |
| territory where it is distributed              |               |                     |  |
| to a limited extent, as regards                |               |                     |  |
| one or more of the following                   |               |                     |  |
| points:  |               |                     |  |
| (a) crop losses in terms of                    |               |                     |  |
| yield and quality;                             |               |                     |  |
| (b) costs of control measures;                 |               |                     |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -         | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (c)     | costs of replanting and                          |               |                     |  |
|         | losses due to the necessity                      |               |                     |  |
|         | of growing substitute crops;                     |               |                     |  |
| (d)     | effects on existing                              |               |                     |  |
|         | production practices;                            |               |                     |  |
| (e)     | effects on street trees,                         |               |                     |  |
|         | parks and public and                             |               |                     |  |
|         | private green;                                   |               |                     |  |
| (f)     | effects on native plants,                        |               |                     |  |
|         | biodiversity and                                 |               |                     |  |
| (a)     | ecosystem services; effects on the               |               |                     |  |
| (g)     | establishment, spread and                        |               |                     |  |
|         | impact of other pests, due                       |               |                     |  |
|         | to the capacity of the pest                      |               |                     |  |
|         | concerned to act as a                            |               |                     |  |
|         | vector for other pests;                          |               |                     |  |
| (h)     | changes to producer costs                        |               |                     |  |
|         | or input demands,                                |               |                     |  |
|         | including control costs and costs of eradication |               |                     |  |
|         | and costs of eradication and containment;        |               |                     |  |
| (i)     | effects on producer profits                      |               |                     |  |
|         | that result from changes in                      |               |                     |  |
|         | production costs, yields or                      |               |                     |  |
|         | price levels;                                    |               |                     |  |
| (j)     | changes to domestic or                           |               |                     |  |
|         | foreign consumer demand                          |               |                     |  |
|         | for a product resulting                          |               |                     |  |
|         | from quality changes;                            |               |                     |  |

| Commiss    | ion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance   |  |
|------------|--|--|---|--|
| (k)        | effects on domestic and<br>export markets and prices<br>paid, including effects on<br>export market access and   |  |   |  |
|            | likelihood of<br>phytosanitary restrictions<br>imposed by trading<br>partners;   |  |   |  |
| (1)        | resources needed for additional research and advice;   |  |   |  |
| (m)        | environmental and other<br>undesired effects of<br>control measures;   |  |   |  |
| (n)        | effects on Natura 2000 or other protected areas;   |  |   |  |
|            |  | AM 129 (na) effects on landscape heritage and tourist areas; | Acceptable in substance (but tourism already covered under (s)) |  |
| (0)        | changes in ecological processes and the structure, stability or processes of an ecosystem, including further effects on plant species, erosion, water table changes, fire hazards, nutrient cycling; |  |   |  |
| (p)        | costs of environmental restoration;  |  |   |  |
| (q)<br>(r) | effects on food security;<br>effects on employment;  |  |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                     | Presidency guidance               |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| (s) effects on water quality,                  |                                   |                                   |  |
| recreation, tourism,                           |                                   |                                   |  |
| animal grazing, hunting,                       |                                   |                                   |  |
| fishing.                                       |                                   |                                   |  |
| As regards points (a) to (g),                  |                                   |                                   |  |
| direct effects on hosts in the                 |                                   |                                   |  |
| endangered area shall be taken                 |                                   |                                   |  |
| into account. Those effects shall              |                                   |                                   |  |
| be assessed taking account of                  |                                   |                                   |  |
| the range of the host species,                 |                                   |                                   |  |
| and on the basis of the types,                 |                                   |                                   |  |
| amount and frequency of the                    |                                   |                                   |  |
| damage suffered by those host                  |                                   |                                   |  |
| species.                                       |                                   |                                   |  |
| As regards points (h) to (s),                  |                                   |                                   |  |
| indirect effects within and                    |                                   |                                   |  |
| outside the endangered area                    |                                   |                                   |  |
| shall be taken into account.                   |                                   |                                   |  |
| SECTION 2                                      | SECTION 2                         | SECTION 2                         |  |
| CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY UNION                     | CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY UNION        | CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY UNION        |  |
| QUARANTINE PESTS WHICH QUALIFY                 | QUARANTINE PESTS WHICH QUALIFY    | QUARANTINE PESTS WHICH QUALIFY    |  |
| AS A PRIORITY PEST AS REFERRED TO              | AS A PRIORITY PEST AS REFERRED TO | AS A PRIORITY PEST AS REFERRED TO |  |
| IN ARTICLES 6(1) AND 7(2)                      | IN ARTICLES 6(1) AND 7(2)         | IN ARTICLES 6(1) AND 7(2)         |  |
| A Union quarantine pest shall be               |                                   |                                   |  |
| considered to have most severe                 |                                   |                                   |  |
| economic, social or environmental              |                                   |                                   |  |
| impact for the Union territory, if its         |                                   |                                   |  |
| entry, establishment and spread fulfils        |                                   |                                   |  |
| one or more of the following points:           |                                   |                                   |  |

| Co  | mmission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance     |  |
|-----|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| (a) | Economic impacts: the pest has the potential to cause major losses in terms of the direct and indirect effects referred to in point (4) of Section I for crops with a total annual production value for the Union territory of at least EUR 1 billion. | AM 130  (a) Economic impacts: the pest has the potential to cause major losses in terms of the direct and indirect effects referred to in point (4) of Section 1 for crops with a total annual production value for in the Union territory of at least EUR 1 billion. | To be further discussed |  |
|     |  | AM 131  (aa) in case of pests affecting specialty crops, grown in the European territory on less than 200000 hectares, the potential loss in terms of total annual Union production value shall be at least EUR 200 million;  | To be further discussed |  |
| (b) | Social impacts: the pest has the potential to cause one or more of the following effects:  |   |                         |  |
|     | (i) a significant employment<br>decrease in the<br>agriculture, horticulture of<br>forestry sector concerned;  |   |                         |  |
|     | (ii) risks to food security or food safety;  |   |                         |  |
|     | (iii) the disappearance of, or permanent large-scale damage to, main tree species growing or cultivated in the Union territory.  |   |                         |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                     | Presidency guidance               |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| (c) Environmental impacts: the pest            |                                   |                                   |  |
| has the potential to cause one or              |                                   |                                   |  |
| more of the following effects:                 |                                   |                                   |  |
| (i) effects on species and                     |                                   |                                   |  |
| habitats listed under the                      |                                   |                                   |  |
| provisions of Council                          |                                   |                                   |  |
| Directive 92/43/EEC of                         |                                   |                                   |  |
| 21 May 1992 on the                             |                                   |                                   |  |
| conservation of natural                        |                                   |                                   |  |
| habitats and of wild fauna                     |                                   |                                   |  |
| and flora <sup>15</sup> and Directive          |                                   |                                   |  |
| 2009/147/EC of the                             |                                   |                                   |  |
| European Parliament and                        |                                   |                                   |  |
| of the Council of 30                           |                                   |                                   |  |
| November 2009 on the                           |                                   |                                   |  |
| conservation of wild                           |                                   |                                   |  |
| birds <sup>16</sup> ;                          |                                   |                                   |  |
| (ii) major and permanent                       |                                   |                                   |  |
| increases of the use of                        |                                   |                                   |  |
| plant protection products                      |                                   |                                   |  |
| on the crops concerned.                        |                                   |                                   |  |
| SECTION 3                                      | SECTION 3                         | SECTION 3                         |  |
| CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY                     | CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY        | CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY        |  |
| ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS                   | ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS      | ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS      |  |
| WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS                 | WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS    | WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS    |  |
| A UNION QUARANTINE PEST                        | A UNION QUARANTINE PEST           | A UNION QUARANTINE PEST           |  |
| REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES                   | REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES      | REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES      |  |
| AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 21(1),              | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 21(1), | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 21(1), |  |
| 28(1), 29(1) AND 30                            | 28(1), 29(1) AND 30               | 28(1), 29(1) AND 30               |  |

<sup>15</sup> OJ L 206, 22.7.1992, p. 7. OJ L 20, 26.1.2010, p. 7.

<sup>16</sup> 

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| SUBSECTION 1                                   | SUBSECTION 1                    | SUBSECTION 1                    |  |
| CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY                     | CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY      | CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY      |  |
| ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS                   | ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS    | ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS    |  |
| WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS                 | WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS  | WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS  |  |
| A UNION QUARANTINE PEST                        | A UNION QUARANTINE PEST         | A UNION QUARANTINE PEST         |  |
| REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES                   | REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES    | REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES    |  |
| AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 28(1)                | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 28(1) | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 28(1) |  |
| (1) <u>Identity of the pest</u>                |                                 |                                 |  |
| The pest shall meet the criterion              |                                 |                                 |  |
| defined in point (1) of Section 1.             |                                 |                                 |  |
| (2) Presence of the pest in the                |                                 |                                 |  |
| Member State's territory                       |                                 |                                 |  |
| The pest is not previously                     |                                 |                                 |  |
| known to be present in the                     |                                 |                                 |  |
| territory of a Member State.                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| Based on the information                       |                                 |                                 |  |
| available to that Member State,                |                                 |                                 |  |
| the pest is also not previously                |                                 |                                 |  |
| known to be present in Union                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| territory, or is considered to                 |                                 |                                 |  |
| fulfil the conditions set out in               |                                 |                                 |  |
| points (b) or (c) of point (2) of              |                                 |                                 |  |
| Section 1 as regards the Union                 |                                 |                                 |  |
| territory.                                     |                                 |                                 |  |
| (3) Probability of establishment and           |                                 |                                 |  |
| spread of the pest in the Union                |                                 |                                 |  |
| territory, or the specific part(s)             |                                 |                                 |  |
| of the Union territory where it is             |                                 |                                 |  |
| <u>not present</u>                             |                                 |                                 |  |

| Commission Prop<br>267 f | posal Cion (2013)<br>inal - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Based on the             | information                 |               |                     |  |
| available to the         | ne Member State,            |               |                     |  |
| the pest meet            | s the criteria              |               |                     |  |
| defined in po            | ints (3)(b) and (c)         |               |                     |  |
| of Section 1 a           | as regards its              |               |                     |  |
| territory and,           |                             |               |                     |  |
|                          | he Member State to          |               |                     |  |
|                          | e Union territory.          |               |                     |  |
|                          | onomic, social and          |               |                     |  |
|                          | al impact of the pest       |               |                     |  |
| Based on the             |                             |               |                     |  |
|                          | ne Member State,            |               |                     |  |
| the pest has u           |                             |               |                     |  |
| economic, so             |                             |               |                     |  |
| environmenta             |                             |               |                     |  |
|                          | ritory and, to the          |               |                     |  |
|                          | le for the Member           |               |                     |  |
|                          | s this, the Union           |               |                     |  |
|                          | would establish             |               |                     |  |
|                          | that territory, as          |               |                     |  |
|                          | or several of the           |               |                     |  |
|                          | in point (4) of             |               |                     |  |
| Section 1.               |                             |               |                     |  |
|                          | s shall include at          |               |                     |  |
|                          | nore of the direct          |               |                     |  |
|                          | under point (4)(a)          |               |                     |  |
| to (g) of Sect           | ion 1.                      |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| SUBSECTION 2                                   | SUBSECTION 2                    | SUBSECTION 2                    |  |
| CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY                     | CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY      | CRITERIA FOR A PRELIMINARY      |  |
| ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS                   | ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS    | ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY PESTS    |  |
| WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS                 | WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS  | WHICH PROVISIONALLY QUALIFY AS  |  |
| A UNION QUARANTINE PEST                        | A UNION QUARANTINE PEST         | A UNION QUARANTINE PEST         |  |
| REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES                   | REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES    | REQUIRING TEMPORARY MEASURES    |  |
| AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 29(1)                | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 29(1) | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 29(1) |  |
| (1) <u>Identity of the pest</u>                |                                 |                                 |  |
| The pest shall meet the criterion              |                                 |                                 |  |
| defined in point (1) of Section 1.             |                                 |                                 |  |
| (2) <u>Presence of the pest in the Union</u>   |                                 |                                 |  |
| <u>territory</u>                               |                                 |                                 |  |
| The pest is not previously                     |                                 |                                 |  |
| known to be present in Union                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| territory or is considered to                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| fulfil the conditions set out in               |                                 |                                 |  |
| points (b) or (c) of point (2)                 |                                 |                                 |  |
| of Section 1 as regards the                    |                                 |                                 |  |
| Union territory.                               |                                 |                                 |  |
| (3) <u>Probability of establishment and</u>    |                                 |                                 |  |
| spread of the pest in the Union                |                                 |                                 |  |
| territory, or the specific part(s)             |                                 |                                 |  |
| of the Union territory where it is             |                                 |                                 |  |
| <u>not present</u>                             |                                 |                                 |  |
| Based on the information                       |                                 |                                 |  |
| available to the Union, the pest               |                                 |                                 |  |
| meets the criteria defined in                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| points (3)(b) and (c) of Section 1             |                                 |                                 |  |
| as regards the Union territory.                |                                 |                                 |  |
| (4) <u>Potential economic, social and</u>      |                                 |                                 |  |
| environmental impact of the pest               |                                 |                                 |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                    | Presidency guidance              |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Based on the information                       |                                  |                                  |  |
| available to the Union, the pest               |                                  |                                  |  |
| has unacceptable economic,                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| social and/or environmental                    |                                  |                                  |  |
| impacts as regards the Union                   |                                  |                                  |  |
| territory, if it would establish               |                                  |                                  |  |
| and spread in that territory, as               |                                  |                                  |  |
| concerns one or several of the                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| areas defined in point (4) of                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| Section 1.                                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| Those impacts shall include at                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| least one or more of the direct                |                                  |                                  |  |
| effects listed under point (4)(a)              |                                  |                                  |  |
| to (g) of Section 1.                           |                                  |                                  |  |
| SECTION 4                                      | SECTION 4                        | SECTION 4                        |  |
| CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY PESTS WHICH               | CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY PESTS WHICH | CRITERIA TO IDENTIFY PESTS WHICH |  |
| QUALIFY AS A UNION QUALITY PEST                | QUALIFY AS A UNION QUALITY PEST  | QUALIFY AS A UNION QUALITY PEST  |  |
| AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 36 AND               | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 36 AND | AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 36 AND |  |
| 38   | 38                               | 38                               |  |
| (1) <u>Identity of the pest</u>                |                                  |                                  |  |
| The pest shall meet the criterion              |                                  |                                  |  |
| defined in point (1) of Section 1.             |                                  |                                  |  |
| (2) <u>Probability of spread in the</u>        |                                  |                                  |  |
| <u>Union territory of the pest</u>             |                                  |                                  |  |
| The spread of the pest shall be                |                                  |                                  |  |
| assessed to take place mainly via              |                                  |                                  |  |
| specific plants for planting,                  |                                  |                                  |  |
| rather than via natural spread or              |                                  |                                  |  |
| via movement of plant products                 |                                  |                                  |  |
| or other objects.                              |                                  |                                  |  |
| That assessment shall include, as              |                                  |                                  |  |
| appropriate, the following                     |                                  |                                  |  |
| aspects:                                       |                                  |                                  |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a)     | the number of life cycles<br>of the pest on the<br>concerned hosts;   |               |                     |  |
| (b)     | the biology, epidemiology and survival of the pest;   |               |                     |  |
| (c)     | possible natural, human-<br>assisted or other pathways<br>for transmission of the<br>pest to the concerned host<br>and pathway efficiency,<br>including mechanisms of<br>dispersal and dispersal<br>rate; |               |                     |  |
| (d)     | secondary infestation and<br>transmission of the pest<br>from the concerned host<br>to other plants and vice<br>versa;  |               |                     |  |
| (e)     | climatological factors;   |               |                     |  |
| (f)     | cultural practices before and after harvest;  |               |                     |  |
| (g)     | soil types;   |               |                     |  |
| (h)     | susceptibility of the concerned host and relevant stages of host plants;  |               |                     |  |
| (i)     | presence of vectors for the pest;   |               |                     |  |
| (j)     | presence of natural enemies and antagonists of the pest;  |               |                     |  |
| (k)     | presence of other hosts susceptible to the pest;  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (l) prevalence of the pest in                  |               |                     |  |
| the Union territory;                           |               |                     |  |
| (m) intended use of the plants.                |               |                     |  |
| (3) Potential economic, social and             |               |                     |  |
| environmental impact of the pest               |               |                     |  |
| Infestations of the plants for                 |               |                     |  |
| planting referred to in point (2)              |               |                     |  |
| with the pest shall have an                    |               |                     |  |
| unacceptable economic impact                   |               |                     |  |
| on the intended use of those                   |               |                     |  |
| plants as regards one or more of               |               |                     |  |
| the following points:                          |               |                     |  |
| (a) crop losses in terms of                    |               |                     |  |
| yield and quality; (b) extra costs of control  |               |                     |  |
| · /  |               |                     |  |
| measures; (c) extra costs of harvesting        |               |                     |  |
| and grading;                                   |               |                     |  |
| (d) costs of replanting;                       |               |                     |  |
| (e) losses due to the necessity                |               |                     |  |
| of growing substitute                          |               |                     |  |
| crops;   |               |                     |  |
| (f) effects on existing                        |               |                     |  |
| production practices;                          |               |                     |  |
| (g) effects on other host                      |               |                     |  |
| plants at the place of                         |               |                     |  |
| production;                                    |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (h) effects on the establishment, spread and impact of other pests, due to the capacity of the pest concerned to act as a vector for those other pests;                   |               |                     |  |
| (i) effects on producer costs or input demands, including control costs and costs of eradication and containment;   |               |                     |  |
| (j) effects on producer profits that result from changes in production costs, yields or price levels;   |               |                     |  |
| (k) changes to domestic or<br>foreign consumer demand<br>for a product resulting<br>from quality changes;   |               |                     |  |
| (l) effects on domestic and export markets and prices paid;   |               |                     |  |
| (m) effects on employment.  |               |                     |  |
| As regards points (a) to (h),<br>direct effects on hosts in the<br>endangered area shall be taken<br>into account. Those effects shall<br>be assessed on the basis of the |               |                     |  |
| types, amount and frequency of the respective damage.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                               | Presidency guidance                  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| As regards points (i) to (m),                  |   |                                      |  |
| indirect effects within and                    |   |                                      |  |
| outside the endangered area                    |   |                                      |  |
| shall be taken into account.                   |   |                                      |  |
| ANNEX III                                      | ANNEX III                                   | ANNEX III                            |  |
| Elements to identify plants for                | Elements to identify plants for             | Elements to identify plants for      |  |
| planting which pose phytosanitary              | planting which pose phytosanitary           | planting which pose phytosanitary    |  |
| risks for the Union territory, as              | risks for the Union territory, as           | risks for the Union territory, as    |  |
| referred to in Articles 47(2) and 48           | referred to in Articles 47(2) and 48        | referred to in Articles 47(2) and 48 |  |
|  | <u>AM 132</u>                               | Not acceptable (having just one      |  |
| Plants for planting from third countries       | Plants for planting from third countries    | condition would lead to a loose      |  |
| shall be considered likely to pose             | shall be considered likely to pose          | classification)                      |  |
| phytosanitary risks for the Union              | phytosanitary risks for the Union           |                                      |  |
| territory, as referred to in Article 47(1),    | territory, as referred to in Article 47(1), |                                      |  |
| where those plants for planting fulfil at      | where those plants for planting fulfil at   |                                      |  |
| least three of the following conditions,       | least <b>three</b> one of the following     |                                      |  |
| including at least one of the conditions       | conditions, including at least one of       |                                      |  |
| provided in points (1)(a), (b) and (c):        | the conditions provided in points           |                                      |  |
|  | (1)(a), (b) and (c):                        |                                      |  |
| (1) <u>Characteristics of the plants for</u>   |   |                                      |  |
| planting                                       |   |                                      |  |
| (a) They belong to a plant                     |   |                                      |  |
| genus or family known to                       |   |                                      |  |
| commonly host pests                            |   |                                      |  |
| regulated as quarantine                        |   |                                      |  |
| pests in the Union                             |   |                                      |  |
| territory or in third                          |   |                                      |  |
| countries.                                     |   |                                      |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -        | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b) They belong to a plant                            |               |                     |  |
| genus or family known to commonly host                |               |                     |  |
| polyphagous pests, or                                 |               |                     |  |
| monophagous pests, or                                 |               |                     |  |
| known to have major                                   |               |                     |  |
| impact to plant species                               |               |                     |  |
| grown in the Union                                    |               |                     |  |
| territory which have                                  |               |                     |  |
| major economic, social or                             |               |                     |  |
| environmental importance                              |               |                     |  |
| to the Union territory.                               |               |                     |  |
| (c) They belong to a plant                            |               |                     |  |
| genus or family known to                              |               |                     |  |
| commonly harbour pests                                |               |                     |  |
| without signs and                                     |               |                     |  |
| symptoms of those pests,                              |               |                     |  |
| or with a latent period for                           |               |                     |  |
| the expression of those                               |               |                     |  |
| signs or symptoms of at                               |               |                     |  |
| least three months,                                   |               |                     |  |
| implying that the presence                            |               |                     |  |
| of pests on those plants for planting is likely to be |               |                     |  |
| missed during official                                |               |                     |  |
| controls at introduction                              |               |                     |  |
| into the Union territory,                             |               |                     |  |
| without recourse to                                   |               |                     |  |
| sampling and testing or                               |               |                     |  |
| submission to quarantine                              |               |                     |  |
| procedures.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission                        | n Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|
| iı                                | They are grown outdoors n the third countries of origin.   |  |                     |  |
| g                                 | They are not treated with generic plant protection products prior to or during shipment.   | AM 133  (e) They are not treated with generic plant protection products prior to or during shipment.           | acceptable          |  |
| o<br>a                            | They are not subject to official export controls and certification in the hird country of origin.  | AM 134  (f) They are not subject to official export controls and certification in the third country of origin. | acceptable          |  |
| c<br>p<br>si<br>si<br>c<br>c<br>p | They are not shipped in closed containers or backaging, or when shipped in such a way, the shipments because of their size cannot be opened in closed premises for burposes of official controls at introduction into the Union territory. |  |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                             | EP Amendments                             | Presidency guidance                       |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| (a) They originate from, or  |   |   |  |
| are moved from, a third  |   |   |  |
| country which is the   |   |   |  |
| source of frequent   |   |   |  |
| notifications of   |   |   |  |
| interceptions of   |   |   |  |
| quarantine pests not listed  |   |   |  |
| pursuant to Article 5(2).  |   |   |  |
| (b) They originate from, or  |   |   |  |
| are moved from, a third  |   |   |  |
| country which is not a   |   |   |  |
| member of the IPPC.  | ANINIMA                                   | ANINIMALANA                               |  |
| ANNEX IV   | ANNEX IV                                  | ANNEX IV                                  |  |
| Measures and principles for the  | Measures and principles for the           | Measures and principles for the           |  |
| management of the risks of pests   | management of the risks of pests          | management of the risks of pests          |  |
| SECTION 1  | SECTION 1                                 | SECTION 1                                 |  |
| MEASURES TO MANAGE THE RISKS   | MEASURES TO MANAGE THE RISKS              | MEASURES TO MANAGE THE RISKS              |  |
| OF QUARANTINE PESTS AS REFERRED  | OF QUARANTINE PESTS AS REFERRED           | OF QUARANTINE PESTS AS REFERRED           |  |
| TO IN ARTICLES 16(1), 20, 24(2),   | TO IN ARTICLES 16(1), 20, 24(2),          | TO IN ARTICLES 16(1), 20, 24(2),          |  |
| 27(4), 28(1), 29(4), 40(2), 41(2), 44(3),                                  | 27(4), 28(1), 29(4), 40(2), 41(2), 44(3), | 27(4), 28(1), 29(4), 40(2), 41(2), 44(3), |  |
| 49(2) AND 50(2)  | 49(2) AND 50(2)                           | 49(2) AND 50(2)                           |  |
| The management of the risks of   |   |   |  |
| quarantine pests shall consist of one or                                   |   |   |  |
| more, as appropriate, of the following                                     |   |   |  |
| measures: (1) Measures targeting prevention                                |   |   |  |
| (1) <u>Measures targeting prevention</u> and elimination of infestation of |   |   |  |
| cultivated and wild plants   |   |   |  |
| (a) Restrictions as regards the  |   |   |  |
| identity, nature, origin,  |   |   |  |
| ancestry, provenance and   |   |   |  |
| production history of  |   |   |  |
| cultivated plants.   |   |   |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b)     | Restrictions on the cultivation, harvesting and use of plants.  |               |                     |  |
| (c)     | Restrictions on the use of plant products, premises, land, water, soil, growing media, facilities, machinery, equipment and other objects.  |               |                     |  |
| (d)     | Surveillance, visual examination, sampling and laboratory testing of plants, plant products, premises, land, water, soil, growing media, facilities, machinery, equipment and other objects for the presence of quarantine pests. |               |                     |  |
| (e)     | Surveillance for breakdown or change in the effectiveness of a resistant plant species or plant variety which relates to a change in the composition of the quarantine pest or its biotype, pathotype, race or virulence group.   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -      | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (f) Physical, chemical and                          |               |                     |  |
| biological treatment of                             |               |                     |  |
| plants, plant products, premises, land, water,      |               |                     |  |
| soil, growing media,                                |               |                     |  |
| facilities, machinery,                              |               |                     |  |
| equipment and other                                 |               |                     |  |
| objects, infested or                                |               |                     |  |
| potentially infested with                           |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests.                                   |               |                     |  |
| (g) Destruction of plants,                          |               |                     |  |
| plant products and other                            |               |                     |  |
| objects, infested or                                |               |                     |  |
| potentially infested with                           |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pests or for                             |               |                     |  |
| preventive purposes.                                |               |                     |  |
| (h) Information, data                               |               |                     |  |
| recording, communication and reporting obligations. |               |                     |  |
| For the purposes of point (b),                      |               |                     |  |
| those measures may include                          |               |                     |  |
| requirements with regard to the                     |               |                     |  |
| testing of plant species and plant                  |               |                     |  |
| varieties for resistance to the                     |               |                     |  |
| quarantine pest concerned and                       |               |                     |  |
| the listing of plant species and                    |               |                     |  |
| plant varieties found to be                         |               |                     |  |
| resistant to the quarantine pest                    |               |                     |  |
| concerned.  |               |                     |  |
| For the purposes of point (f),                      |               |                     |  |
| those measures may include                          |               |                     |  |
| requirements with regard to:                        |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) the registration, authorisation and official supervision of professional operators applying the treatment concerned;   |               |                     |  |
| (b) the issuance of a phytosanitary certificate, plant passport, label or other official attestation for the treated plants, plants products or other objects and the placing of the mark referred to in Article 91(1) following the application of the treatment concerned. |               |                     |  |
| (2) Measures targeting consignments of plants, plants products and other objects   |               |                     |  |
| (a) Restrictions on the identity, nature, origin, provenance, ancestry, production method, production history and traceability of plants, plant products and other objects.  |               |                     |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments  | Presidency guidance                       |  |
|---------|---|--|---|--|
| (b)     | Restrictions on the introduction, movement, use, handling, processing, packaging, storage, distribution and destination of plants, plant products and other objects.                                    |  |   |  |
| (c)     | Surveillance, visual examination, sampling, laboratory testing of plants, plant products and other objects for the presence of quarantine pests, including through subjection to quarantine procedures. | (c) Surveillance, visual examination, sampling, laboratory testing of plants, plant products and other objects for the presence of quarantine pests, including through subjection to quarantine procedures and preshipment inspections in third countries. | Acceptable in substance (revise drafting) |  |
| (d)     | Physical, chemical and biological treatment and, where appropriate, destruction of plants, plant products and other objects, infested or potentially infested with quarantine pests.                    |  |   |  |
| (e)     | Information, data recording, communication and reporting obligations.   |  |   |  |

| EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |                                   |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               |                     |                                   |
|               | EP Amendments       | EP Amendments Presidency guidance |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b)     | Surveillance, visual examination, sampling and laboratory testing and where appropriate destruction of commodities of quarantine pests.   |               |                     |  |
| (c)     | Restrictions on plants, plant products and other objects carried by travellers.   |               |                     |  |
| (d)     | Surveillance, visual examination, sampling and laboratory testing and where appropriate treatment or destruction of plants, plant products and other objects carried by travellers.         |               |                     |  |
| (e)     | Restrictions on vehicles, packaging and other objects used in transport of commodities.   |               |                     |  |
| (f)     | Surveillance, visual examination, sampling and laboratory testing and where appropriate treatment or destruction of vehicles, packaging and other objects used in transport of commodities. |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                                | Presidency guidance                          |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| (g) Information, data                          |  |  |  |
| recording, communication                       |  |  |  |
| and reporting obligations.                     |  |  |  |
| SECTION 2                                      | SECTION 2                                    | SECTION 2                                    |  |
| PRINCIPLES FOR THE MANAGEMENT                  | PRINCIPLES FOR THE MANAGEMENT                | PRINCIPLES FOR THE MANAGEMENT                |  |
| OF THE RISKS OF PESTS AS REFERRED              | OF THE RISKS OF PESTS AS REFERRED            | OF THE RISKS OF PESTS AS REFERRED            |  |
| TO IN ARTICLES 16(1), 17(2), 27(4),            | TO IN ARTICLES $16(1)$ , $17(2)$ , $27(4)$ , | TO IN ARTICLES $16(1)$ , $17(2)$ , $27(4)$ , |  |
| 28(1), 29(4), 31(1), 37(5), 44(3), 47(2),      | 28(1), 29(4), 31(1), 37(5), 44(3), 47(2),    | 28(1), 29(4), 31(1), 37(5), 44(3), 47(2),    |  |
| 68(3), 69(3), 70(2), 74(3) AND 75(3)           | 68(3), 69(3), 70(2), 74(3) AND 75(3)         | 68(3), 69(3), 70(2), 74(3) AND 75(3)         |  |
| The management of the risks of Union           |  |  |  |
| quarantine pests, protected zone               |  |  |  |
| quarantine pests and Union quality             |  |  |  |
| pests shall respect the following              |  |  |  |
| principles:                                    |  |  |  |
| (1) <u>Necessity</u>                           |  |  |  |
| Measures to manage the risk of a               |  |  |  |
| pest shall be applied only where               |  |  |  |
| such measures are necessary to                 |  |  |  |
| prevent the introduction,                      |  |  |  |
| establishment and spread of that               |  |  |  |
| pest.  |  |  |  |
| (2) <u>Proportionality</u>                     |  |  |  |
| Measures taken to manage the                   |  |  |  |
| risk of a pest shall be consistent             |  |  |  |
| with the risk posed by the pest                |  |  |  |
| concerned and the level of                     |  |  |  |
| protection that is required.                   |  |  |  |
| (3) Minimal impact                             |  |  |  |

| Co  | mmission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
|     | Measures taken to manage the                 |               |                     |  |
|     | risk of a pest shall represent the           |               |                     |  |
|     | least restrictive measures                   |               |                     |  |
|     | available, and result in the                 |               |                     |  |
|     | minimum impediment to the                    |               |                     |  |
|     | international movement of                    |               |                     |  |
|     | people, commodities and                      |               |                     |  |
|     | conveyances.                                 |               |                     |  |
| (4) | Non-discrimination                           |               |                     |  |
|     | Measures taken to manage the                 |               |                     |  |
|     | risk of a pest shall not be applied          |               |                     |  |
|     | in such a way as to constitute               |               |                     |  |
|     | either a means of arbitrary or               |               |                     |  |
|     | unjustified discrimination or a              |               |                     |  |
|     | disguised restriction, particularly          |               |                     |  |
|     | on international trade. They                 |               |                     |  |
|     | shall be no more stringent for               |               |                     |  |
|     | third countries than measures                |               |                     |  |
|     | applied to that same pest if                 |               |                     |  |
|     | present within the Union                     |               |                     |  |
|     | territory, if third countries can            |               |                     |  |
|     | demonstrate that they have the               |               |                     |  |
|     | same phytosanitary status and                |               |                     |  |
|     | apply identical or equivalent                |               |                     |  |
|     | phytosanitary measures.                      |               |                     |  |
| (5) | <u>Technical justification</u>               |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments   | Presidency guidance   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Measures taken to manage the risk of a pest shall be technically justified on the basis of conclusions reached by using an appropriate risk analysis or, where applicable, another comparable examination and evaluation of available scientific information. Those measures should reflect, and, where appropriate, be modified or removed to reflect new or updated risk analysis or relevant scientific information. | AM 136 Measures taken to manage the risk of a pest shall be technically justified on the basis of conclusions reached by using an appropriate risk analysis or, where applicable, another comparable examination and an EFSA supervised evaluation of available scientific information. Those measures should reflect, and, where appropriate, be modified or removed to reflect new or updated risk analysis or relevant scientific information. | Not acceptable (risk assessment should not be carried out exclusively by EFSA)                        |  |
| (6) Feasibility   |   |   |  |
| Measures taken to manage the risk of a pest should be such as to allow that the objective of those measures is likely achieved.   |   |   |  |
| ANNEX V   | ANNEX V   | ANNEX V   |  |
| Contents of phytosanitary certificates for introduction into the Union territory  | Contents of phytosanitary certificates for introduction into the Union territory  | Contents of phytosanitary certificates for introduction into the Union territory                      |  |
| PART A  | PART A  | PART A  |  |
| PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 71(1) Model Phytosanitary Certificate   | PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 71(1) Model Phytosanitary Certificate   | PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 71(1) Model Phytosanitary Certificate |  |
| No.   |   |   |  |
| Plant Protection Organization of  |   |   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -                            | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| TO: Plant Protection Organization(s)                                      |               |                     |  |
| of  |               |                     |  |
| I. Description of Consignment   |               |                     |  |
| Name and address of exporter:   |               |                     |  |
| Declared name and address of  |               |                     |  |
| consignee:  |               |                     |  |
| Number and description of   |               |                     |  |
| packages:   |               |                     |  |
| Distinguishing marks:   |               |                     |  |
| Place of origin:  |               |                     |  |
| Declared means of conveyance:   |               |                     |  |
| Declared point of entry:  |               |                     |  |
| Name of produce and quantity  |               |                     |  |
| declared:   |               |                     |  |
| Botanical name of plants:   |               |                     |  |
| This is to certify that the plants, plant                                 |               |                     |  |
| products or other regulated articles                                      |               |                     |  |
| described herein have been inspected                                      |               |                     |  |
| and/or tested according to appropriate                                    |               |                     |  |
| official procedures and are considered                                    |               |                     |  |
| to be free from the quarantine pests                                      |               |                     |  |
| specified by the importing contracting                                    |               |                     |  |
| party and to conform with the current                                     |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary requirements of the   |               |                     |  |
| importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine |               |                     |  |
| pests.  |               |                     |  |
| They are deemed to be practically free                                    |               |                     |  |
| from other pests. 17  |               |                     |  |
| nom omer pests.   |               |                     |  |

<sup>17</sup> Optional clause

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| II. Additional Declaration                     |               |                     |  |
| [Enter text here]                              |               |                     |  |
| III. Disinfestation and/or                     |               |                     |  |
| Disinfection Treatment                         |               |                     |  |
| Date   |               |                     |  |
| Treatment                                      |               |                     |  |
| Chemical (active ingredient)                   |               |                     |  |
| Duration and temperature                       |               |                     |  |
| Concentration                                  |               |                     |  |
| Additional information                         |               |                     |  |
| Place of issue                                 |               |                     |  |
| (Stamp of Organization)                        |               |                     |  |
| Name of authorized officer                     |               |                     |  |
| Date   |               |                     |  |
| (Signature)                                    |               |                     |  |
| No financial liability with respect to         |               |                     |  |
| this certificate shall attach to               |               |                     |  |
| (name of Plant                                 |               |                     |  |
| Protection Organization) or to any of          |               |                     |  |
| its officers or representatives. 18            |               |                     |  |
| PART B   |               |                     |  |
| PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR                 |               |                     |  |
| RE-EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN                    |               |                     |  |
| ARTICLE 71(1)                                  |               |                     |  |
| Model Phytosanitary Certificate for            |               |                     |  |
| Re-Export                                      |               |                     |  |
| No.  |               |                     |  |
| Plant Protection Organization of               |               |                     |  |
| (contracting party of re-export)               |               |                     |  |

<sup>18</sup> Optional clause

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| TO: Plant Protection Organization(s)           |               |                     |  |
| of (contracting                                |               |                     |  |
| party(ies) of import)                          |               |                     |  |
| I. Description of Consignment                  |               |                     |  |
| Name and address of exporter:                  |               |                     |  |
| Declared name and address of                   |               |                     |  |
| consignee:                                     |               |                     |  |
| Number and description of                      |               |                     |  |
| packages:                                      |               |                     |  |
| Distinguishing marks:                          |               |                     |  |
| Place of origin:                               |               |                     |  |
| Declared means of conveyance:                  |               |                     |  |
| Declared point of entry:                       |               |                     |  |
| Name of produce and quantity                   |               |                     |  |
| declared:                                      |               |                     |  |
| Botanical name of plants:                      |               |                     |  |
| This is to certify that the plants, plant      |               |                     |  |
| products or other regulated articles           |               |                     |  |
| described above                                |               |                     |  |
| were imported into (contracting party          |               |                     |  |
| of re-export) from(contracting                 |               |                     |  |
| (contracting                                   |               |                     |  |
| party of origin) covered by                    |               |                     |  |
| Phytosanitary Certificate No.                  |               |                     |  |
| ,  |               |                     |  |
| Original □ certified true copy □               |               |                     |  |
| of which is attached to this certificate;      |               |                     |  |
| that they are                                  |               |                     |  |
| Packed □ repacked □                            |               |                     |  |
| in   |               |                     |  |
| Original □ new □                               |               |                     |  |
| containers, that based on the                  |               |                     |  |
| original phytosanitary certificate □           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| And  |               |                     |  |
| additional inspection □                        |               |                     |  |
| they are considered to conform with            |               |                     |  |
| the current phytosanitary requirements         |               |                     |  |
| of the importing contracting party, and        |               |                     |  |
| that during storage in                         |               |                     |  |
| (contracting party of re-export), the          |               |                     |  |
| consignment has not been subjected to          |               |                     |  |
| the risk of infestation or infection.          |               |                     |  |
| II. Additional Declaration                     |               |                     |  |
| [Enter text here]                              |               |                     |  |
| III. Disinfestation and/or                     |               |                     |  |
| Disinfection Treatment                         |               |                     |  |
| Date   |               |                     |  |
| Treatment                                      |               |                     |  |
| Chemical (active ingredient)                   |               |                     |  |
| Duration and temperature                       |               |                     |  |
| Concentration                                  |               |                     |  |
| Additional information                         |               |                     |  |
| Place of issue                                 |               |                     |  |
| (Stamp of Organization)                        |               |                     |  |
| Name of authorized officer                     |               |                     |  |
| Date   |               |                     |  |
| (Signature)                                    |               |                     |  |
| No financial liability with respect to         |               |                     |  |
| this certificate shall attach to               |               |                     |  |
| (name of Plant                                 |               |                     |  |
| Protection Organization) or to any of          |               |                     |  |
| its officers or representatives. 19            |               |                     |  |

Optional clause.

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -      | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| ANNEX VI  |               |                     |  |
| Plant passports                                     |               |                     |  |
| PART A  |               |                     |  |
| PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT                        |               |                     |  |
| WITHIN THE UNION TERRITORY AS                       |               |                     |  |
| REFERRED TO IN THE FIRST                            |               |                     |  |
| SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 78(2)                       |               |                     |  |
| (1) The plant passport for                          |               |                     |  |
| movement within the Union                           |               |                     |  |
| territory shall contain the                         |               |                     |  |
| following elements:                                 |               |                     |  |
| (a) in its upper left hand corner, the words 'Plant |               |                     |  |
| Passport';  |               |                     |  |
| (b) in its upper right hand                         |               |                     |  |
| corner, the flag of the                             |               |                     |  |
| European Union;                                     |               |                     |  |
| (c) the letter 'A.', followed by                    |               |                     |  |
| the botanical name of the                           |               |                     |  |
| plant species or taxon                              |               |                     |  |
| concerned, in case of                               |               |                     |  |
| plants and plant products,                          |               |                     |  |
| or, where appropriate, the                          |               |                     |  |
| name of the object                                  |               |                     |  |
| concerned;  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -         | EP Amendments                   | Presidency guidance             |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| (d) the letter 'B.', followed by                       |                                 |                                 |  |
| subsequently the two-                                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| letter code, referred to in                            |                                 |                                 |  |
| point (b) of Article 63, for                           |                                 |                                 |  |
| the Member State in                                    |                                 |                                 |  |
| which the professional                                 |                                 |                                 |  |
| operator issuing the plant                             |                                 |                                 |  |
| passport is registered, a                              |                                 |                                 |  |
| hyphen and the   |                                 |                                 |  |
| registration number of the                             |                                 |                                 |  |
| professional operator                                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| concerned;-FR  |                                 |                                 |  |
| (e) the letter 'C.', followed by the lot number of the |                                 |                                 |  |
|  |                                 |                                 |  |
| plant, plant product or the other object concerned;    |                                 |                                 |  |
| (f) the letter 'D.', optionally                        |                                 |                                 |  |
| followed by the name of                                |                                 |                                 |  |
| the third country of origin                            |                                 |                                 |  |
| or two-letter code,                                    |                                 |                                 |  |
| referred to in point (b) of                            |                                 |                                 |  |
| Article 63, for the                                    |                                 |                                 |  |
| Member State of origin.                                |                                 |                                 |  |
| (2) The lot number referred to in                      |                                 |                                 |  |
| point 1(e) may be replaced by a                        |                                 |                                 |  |
| reference to a unique traceability                     |                                 |                                 |  |
| barcode, hologram, chip or other                       |                                 |                                 |  |
| data carrier, present on the lot.                      |                                 |                                 |  |
| PART B   | PART B                          | PART B                          |  |
| PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT                           | PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT    | PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT    |  |
| INTO AND WITHIN PROTECTED ZONES                        | INTO AND WITHIN PROTECTED ZONES | INTO AND WITHIN PROTECTED ZONES |  |
| AS REFERRED TO IN THE SECOND                           | AS REFERRED TO IN THE SECOND    | AS REFERRED TO IN THE SECOND    |  |
| SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 78(2)                          | SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 78(2)   | SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 78(2)   |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (1) The plant passport for movement into and within protected zones shall contain the following elements:   |               |                     |  |
| (a) in its upper left hand corner, the words 'Plant Passport — ZP';   |               |                     |  |
| (b) immediately underneath those words, the scientific name(s) of the protected zone quarantine pest(s) concerned;  |               |                     |  |
| (c) in the upper right hand corner, the flag of the European Union;   |               |                     |  |
| (d) the letter 'A.', followed by the botanical name of the plant species or taxon concerned, in case of plants and plant products, or, where appropriate, the name of the object concerned; |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (e) the letter 'B.', followed by               |               |                     |  |
| subsequently the two-                          |               |                     |  |
| letter code, referred to in                    |               |                     |  |
| point (b) of Article 63, for                   |               |                     |  |
| the Member State in                            |               |                     |  |
| which the professional                         |               |                     |  |
| operator issuing the plant                     |               |                     |  |
| passport is registered, a                      |               |                     |  |
| hyphen and the                                 |               |                     |  |
| registration number of the                     |               |                     |  |
| professional operator                          |               |                     |  |
| concerned;                                     |               |                     |  |
| (f) the letter 'C.', followed by               |               |                     |  |
| the lot number of the                          |               |                     |  |
| plant, plant product or the                    |               |                     |  |
| other object concerned;                        |               |                     |  |
| (g) the letter 'D.', optionally                |               |                     |  |
| followed by the name of                        |               |                     |  |
| the third country of origin                    |               |                     |  |
| or two-letter code,                            |               |                     |  |
| referred to in point (b) of                    |               |                     |  |
| Article 63, for the                            |               |                     |  |
| Member State of origin.                        |               |                     |  |
| (2) The lot number referred to in              |               |                     |  |
| point 1(f) may be replaced by a                |               |                     |  |
| reference to a unique traceability             |               |                     |  |
| barcode, hologram, chip or other               |               |                     |  |
| data carrier, present on the lot.              |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                 | Presidency guidance           |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| PART C   | PART C                        | PART C                        |  |
| PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT                   | PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT  | PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT  |  |
| WITHIN THE UNION TERRITORY,                    | WITHIN THE UNION TERRITORY,   | WITHIN THE UNION TERRITORY,   |  |
| COMBINED WITH A CERTIFICATION                  | COMBINED WITH A CERTIFICATION | COMBINED WITH A CERTIFICATION |  |
| LABEL, AS REFERRED TO IN THE                   | LABEL, AS REFERRED TO IN THE  | LABEL, AS REFERRED TO IN THE  |  |
| SECOND SUBPARAGRAPH OF                         | SECOND SUBPARAGRAPH OF        | SECOND SUBPARAGRAPH OF        |  |
| ARTICLE 78(3)                                  | ARTICLE 78(3)                 | ARTICLE 78(3)                 |  |
| (1) The plant passport for                     |                               |                               |  |
| movement within the Union                      |                               |                               |  |
| territory, combined in a joint                 |                               |                               |  |
| label with the official label                  |                               |                               |  |
| referred to in Article 19 of                   |                               |                               |  |
| Regulation (EU) No/                            |                               |                               |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                |                               |                               |  |
| insert number of Regulation on                 |                               |                               |  |
| plant reproductive material                    |                               |                               |  |
| law], or the master certificate                |                               |                               |  |
| referred to in Article 122 of that             |                               |                               |  |
| Regulation, shall contain the                  |                               |                               |  |
| following elements:                            |                               |                               |  |
| (a) in the upper left hand                     |                               |                               |  |
| corner of the joint label,                     |                               |                               |  |
| the words 'Plant Passport';                    |                               |                               |  |
| (b) in the upper right hand                    |                               |                               |  |
| corner of the joint label,                     |                               |                               |  |
| the flag of the European                       |                               |                               |  |
| Union.   |                               |                               |  |
| The plant passport shall be                    |                               |                               |  |
| positioned in the joint label                  |                               |                               |  |
| immediately above, and have the                |                               |                               |  |
| same width as, that official label             |                               |                               |  |
| or, where applicable, that master              |                               |                               |  |
| certificate.                                   |                               |                               |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                 | Presidency guidance           |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Where point (c), (d), (e) or (f) as            |                               |                               |  |
| referred to in point (1) of Part A             |                               |                               |  |
| is not contained in that official              |                               |                               |  |
| label or, where applicable, that               |                               |                               |  |
| master certificate, that point                 |                               |                               |  |
| shall be provided in the plant                 |                               |                               |  |
| passport referred to in the first              |                               |                               |  |
| subparagraph.                                  |                               |                               |  |
| (2) Point (2) of Part A shall apply            |                               |                               |  |
| accordingly.                                   |                               |                               |  |
| PART D   | PART D                        | PART D                        |  |
| PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT                   | PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT  | PLANT PASSPORTS FOR MOVEMENT  |  |
| INTO AND WITHIN PROTECTED                      | INTO AND WITHIN PROTECTED     | INTO AND WITHIN PROTECTED     |  |
| ZONES, COMBINED WITH A                         | ZONES, COMBINED WITH A        | ZONES, COMBINED WITH A        |  |
| CERTIFICATION LABEL, AS                        | CERTIFICATION LABEL, AS       | CERTIFICATION LABEL, AS       |  |
| REFERRED TO IN THE THIRD                       | REFERRED TO IN THE THIRD      | REFERRED TO IN THE THIRD      |  |
| SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 78(3)                  | SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 78(3) | SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 78(3) |  |
| (1) The plant passport for                     |                               |                               |  |
| movement into and within                       |                               |                               |  |
| protected zones, combined in a                 |                               |                               |  |
| joint label with the official label            |                               |                               |  |
| referred to in Article 19 of                   |                               |                               |  |
| Regulation (EU) No/                            |                               |                               |  |
| [Office of Publications, please                |                               |                               |  |
| insert number of Regulation on                 |                               |                               |  |
| plant reproductive material]                   |                               |                               |  |
| law, or the master certificate                 |                               |                               |  |
| referred to in Article 122 of that             |                               |                               |  |
| Regulation, shall contain the                  |                               |                               |  |
| following elements:                            |                               |                               |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -  | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (a) in the upper left hand corner of the joint label, the words 'Plant Passport — ZP';  |               |                     |  |
| (b) immediately underneath those words, the scientific name(s) of the protected zone quarantine pest(s) concerned;  |               |                     |  |
| (c) in the upper right hand corner of the joint label, the flag of the European Union.  |               |                     |  |
| The plant passport shall be positioned in the joint label immediately above, and have the same width as, that official label or, where applicable, that master certificate.   |               |                     |  |
| Where point (d), (e), (f) or (g) as referred to in point (1) of Part B is not contained in that official label or, where applicable, that master certificate, that point shall be provided in the plant passport referred to in the first subparagraph. |               |                     |  |
| (2) Point (2) of Part B shall apply accordingly.  |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)          | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 267 final -                              |               |                     |  |
| ANNEX VII                                |               |                     |  |
| Mark for wood packaging material         |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 91(1)             |               |                     |  |
| The mark applied to wood packaging       |               |                     |  |
| material pursuant to Article 91(1) shall |               |                     |  |
| contain the following elements:          |               |                     |  |
| (a) on its left hand, the logo of the    |               |                     |  |
| IPPC;                                    |               |                     |  |
| (b) on its right hand, subsequently      |               |                     |  |
| the two-letter code, referred to in      |               |                     |  |
| point (b) of Article 63, for the         |               |                     |  |
| Member State in which the                |               |                     |  |
| professional operator applying           |               |                     |  |
| that mark is registered, a               |               |                     |  |
| hyphen, the registration number          |               |                     |  |
| of the professional operator             |               |                     |  |
| concerned, and the letters 'HT'.         |               |                     |  |
| No other information shall be            | ·             |                     |  |
| contained within the border of the       |               |                     |  |
| mark.                                    |               |                     |  |
| The mark shall not be hand drawn.        |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -     | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| ANNEX VIII   |               |                     |  |
| Contents of phytosanitary                          |               |                     |  |
| certificates for export and re-export              |               |                     |  |
| as referred to in Articles 94(3) and               |               |                     |  |
| 95(4)  |               |                     |  |
| PART A   |               |                     |  |
| PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR                     |               |                     |  |
| EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN                           |               |                     |  |
| ARTICLE 94(3)                                      |               |                     |  |
| (1) The phytosanitary certificate for              |               |                     |  |
| movement out of the Union                          |               |                     |  |
| territory, for the purpose of                      |               |                     |  |
| export to a third country, shall                   |               |                     |  |
| contain the following elements:                    |               | 1                   |  |
| (a) the words 'Phytosanitary                       |               |                     |  |
| certificate', followed by                          |               |                     |  |
| subsequently: (i) the letters 'EU';                |               |                     |  |
| (i) the letters 'EU';<br>(ii) the two-letter code, |               |                     |  |
| referred to in point                               |               |                     |  |
| (b) of Article 63,                                 |               |                     |  |
| for the Member                                     |               |                     |  |
| State in which the                                 |               |                     |  |
| professional                                       |               |                     |  |
| operator requesting                                |               |                     |  |
| the issuance of the                                |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary                                      |               |                     |  |
| certificate for                                    |               |                     |  |
| export is registered;                              |               |                     |  |
| (iii) a slash;                                     |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (iv) a unique                                    |               |                     |  |
| identification code                              |               |                     |  |
| for the certificate,                             |               |                     |  |
| consisting of                                    |               |                     |  |
| numbers or a                                     |               |                     |  |
| combination of                                   |               |                     |  |
| letters and numbers,                             |               |                     |  |
| the letters                                      |               |                     |  |
| representing, as                                 |               |                     |  |
| applicable, the                                  |               |                     |  |
| province and                                     |               |                     |  |
| district of the                                  |               |                     |  |
| Member State                                     |               |                     |  |
| where the  |               |                     |  |
| certificate is issued;                           |               |                     |  |
| (b) the words 'Name and                          |               |                     |  |
| address of exporter',                            |               |                     |  |
| followed by the name and                         |               |                     |  |
| address of the registered                        |               |                     |  |
| operator requesting the                          |               |                     |  |
| issuance of the                                  |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary certificate                        |               |                     |  |
| for export; (c) the words 'Declared name         |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| and address of consignee',                       |               |                     |  |
| followed by the declared name and address of the |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| consignee;                                       |               |                     |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -       | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (d)     | the words "Plant                               |               |                     |  |
|         | protection organisation                        |               |                     |  |
|         | of", followed by the name                      |               |                     |  |
|         | of the Member State of                         |               |                     |  |
|         | which the plant protection                     |               |                     |  |
|         | organisation issues the                        |               |                     |  |
|         | certificate, and                               |               |                     |  |
|         | subsequently the words 'to                     |               |                     |  |
|         | the plant protection                           |               |                     |  |
|         | organisation(s) of', followed by the name or,  |               |                     |  |
|         |  |               |                     |  |
|         | as applicable, names, of<br>the country or, as |               |                     |  |
|         | applicable, countries of                       |               |                     |  |
|         | destination;                                   |               |                     |  |
| (e)     | the words 'Place of origin',                   |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the place of                       |               |                     |  |
|         | origin of the plants, plant                    |               |                     |  |
|         | products or other objects                      |               |                     |  |
|         | included in the                                |               |                     |  |
|         | consignment for which                          |               |                     |  |
|         | the certificate is issued;                     |               |                     |  |
| (f)     | the words "Declared                            |               |                     |  |
|         | means of conveyance",                          |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the declared                       |               |                     |  |
|         | means of conveyance of                         |               |                     |  |
|         | that consignment;                              |               |                     |  |
| (g)     | the words "Declared point                      |               |                     |  |
|         | of entry", followed by the                     |               |                     |  |
|         | declared point of entry                        |               |                     |  |
|         | into the country of                            |               |                     |  |
|         | destination of that                            |               |                     |  |
|         | consignment;                                   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (h) the words "Distinguishing                  |               |                     |  |
| marks: number and                              |               |                     |  |
| description of packages;                       |               |                     |  |
| name of produce;                               |               |                     |  |
| botanical name of plants",                     |               |                     |  |
| followed by the number                         |               |                     |  |
| and type of packages                           |               |                     |  |
| included in the                                |               |                     |  |
| consignment;                                   |               |                     |  |
| (i) the words "Quantity                        |               |                     |  |
| declared", followed by the                     |               |                     |  |
| quantity of the plants,                        |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other                        |               |                     |  |
| objects included in that                       |               |                     |  |
| consignment, expressed                         |               |                     |  |
| by number or weight;                           |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (j) the words 'This is to                      |               |                     |  |
| certify that the plants,                       |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other                        |               |                     |  |
| regulated articles                             |               |                     |  |
| described herein have                          |               |                     |  |
| been inspected and/or                          |               |                     |  |
| tested according to                            |               |                     |  |
| appropriate official                           |               |                     |  |
| procedures and aree                            |               |                     |  |
| considered to be free from                     |               |                     |  |
| the quarantine pests                           |               |                     |  |
| specified by the importing                     |               |                     |  |
| contracting party and to                       |               |                     |  |
| conform with the current                       |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary                                  |               |                     |  |
| requirements of the                            |               |                     |  |
| importing contracting                          |               |                     |  |
| party, including those for                     |               |                     |  |
| regulated non-quarantine                       |               |                     |  |
| pests. They are deemed to                      |               |                     |  |
| be practically free from                       |               |                     |  |
| other pests.';                                 |               |                     |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -          | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (k)     | the words "Additional                             |               |                     |  |
|         | declaration", followed by                         |               |                     |  |
|         | the additional declaration                        |               |                     |  |
|         | referred to in Article 67(2)                      |               |                     |  |
|         | and the statement referred                        |               |                     |  |
|         | to in Article 67(3) and,                          |               |                     |  |
|         | optionally, any further                           |               |                     |  |
|         | phytosanitary information                         |               |                     |  |
|         | relevant to the                                   |               |                     |  |
|         | consignment. If there is                          |               |                     |  |
|         | insufficient space for the                        |               |                     |  |
|         | whole of the additional                           |               |                     |  |
|         | declaration, the text is to                       |               |                     |  |
|         | be continued on the back                          |               |                     |  |
| (1)     | of the form;                                      |               |                     |  |
| (1)     | the words 'Disinfestation                         |               |                     |  |
|         | and/or disinfection                               |               |                     |  |
|         | treatment';                                       |               |                     |  |
| (m)     | the word "Treatment",                             |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the treatment                         |               |                     |  |
|         | that has been applied to                          |               |                     |  |
| (12)    | that consignment; the words "Chemical             |               |                     |  |
| (n)     |   |               |                     |  |
|         | (active ingredient)",                             |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the active ingredient of the chemical |               |                     |  |
|         | used for the treatment                            |               |                     |  |
|         | referred to in point (m);                         |               |                     |  |
| (o)     | the words "Duration and                           |               |                     |  |
| (0)     | temperature", followed by                         |               |                     |  |
|         | the duration and, where                           |               |                     |  |
|         | applicable, temperature of                        |               |                     |  |
|         | that treatment;                                   |               |                     |  |
|         | mai meannein,                                     |               |                     |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)   | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
|         | 267 final -                 | 2 1 2 11      |                     |  |
| (p)     | the word "Concentration",   |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the             |               |                     |  |
|         | concentration of that       |               |                     |  |
|         | chemical reached during     |               |                     |  |
|         | that treatment;             |               |                     |  |
| (q)     | the word "Date", followed   |               |                     |  |
|         | by the date on which that   |               |                     |  |
|         | treatment was applied;      |               |                     |  |
| (r)     | the word "Additional        |               |                     |  |
|         | information", followed by   |               |                     |  |
|         | any additional information  |               |                     |  |
|         | that the competent          |               |                     |  |
|         | authority wishes to         |               |                     |  |
|         | include in the certificate; |               |                     |  |
| (s)     | the words 'Place of issue', |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the place of    |               |                     |  |
|         | issuance of the             |               |                     |  |
|         | phytosanitary certificate;  |               |                     |  |
| (t)     | the word 'Date', followed   |               |                     |  |
|         | by the date of issuance of  |               |                     |  |
|         | the phytosanitary           |               |                     |  |
|         | certificate;                |               |                     |  |
| (u)     | the words 'Name and         |               |                     |  |
|         | signature of authorised     |               |                     |  |
|         | officer', followed by the   |               |                     |  |
|         | name and signature of the   |               |                     |  |
|         | officer issuing and signing |               |                     |  |
|         | the phytosanitary           |               |                     |  |
|         | certificate;                |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments                  | Presidency guidance            |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| (v) the words 'Stamp of                        |                                |                                |  |
| organisation', followed by                     |                                |                                |  |
| the official stamp of the                      |                                |                                |  |
| competent authority                            |                                |                                |  |
| issuing the phytosanitary                      |                                |                                |  |
| certificate.                                   |                                |                                |  |
| (2) The paper used shall contain the           |                                |                                |  |
| embossed seal of the competent                 |                                |                                |  |
| authority that signs the                       |                                |                                |  |
| certificate.                                   | n . n m                        | n . nor n                      |  |
| PART B   | PART B                         | PART B                         |  |
| PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR                 | PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR | PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATES FOR |  |
| RE-EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN                    | RE-EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN    | RE-EXPORT AS REFERRED TO IN    |  |
| ARTICLE 95(4)                                  | ARTICLE 95(4)                  | ARTICLE 95(4)                  |  |
| (1) The phytosanitary certificate for          |                                |                                |  |
| movement out of the Union                      |                                |                                |  |
| territory, for the purpose of re-              |                                |                                |  |
| export to a third country, shall               |                                |                                |  |
| contain the following elements:                |                                |                                |  |
| (a) the words 'Phytosanitary                   |                                |                                |  |
| certificate for re-export',                    |                                |                                |  |
| followed by subsequently:                      |                                |                                |  |
| (i) the letters 'EU';                          |                                |                                |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (ii) the two-letter code,                      |               |                     |  |
| referred to in point                           |               |                     |  |
| (b) of Article 63,                             |               |                     |  |
| for the Member                                 |               |                     |  |
| State in which the                             |               |                     |  |
| professional                                   |               |                     |  |
| operator requesting                            |               |                     |  |
| the issuance of the                            |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary                                  |               |                     |  |
| certificate for re-                            |               |                     |  |
| export is registered;                          |               |                     |  |
| (iii) a slash;                                 |               |                     |  |
| (iv) a unique                                  |               |                     |  |
| identification code                            |               |                     |  |
| for the certificate,                           |               |                     |  |
| consisting of                                  |               |                     |  |
| numbers or a                                   |               |                     |  |
| combination of                                 |               |                     |  |
| letters and numbers,                           |               |                     |  |
| the letters                                    |               |                     |  |
| representing, as applicable, the               |               |                     |  |
| province and                                   |               |                     |  |
| district of the                                |               |                     |  |
| Member State                                   |               |                     |  |
| where the                                      |               |                     |  |
| certificate is issued;                         |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (b) the words 'Name an                         |               |                     |  |
| address of exporter                            |               |                     |  |
| followed by the name an                        |               |                     |  |
| address of the registere                       |               |                     |  |
| operator requesting th                         |               |                     |  |
| issuance of th                                 |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary certificat                       | e             |                     |  |
| for re-export;                                 |               |                     |  |
| (c) the words 'Declared nam                    |               |                     |  |
| and address of consignee                       |               |                     |  |
| followed by the declare                        | d             |                     |  |
| name and address of th                         | e             |                     |  |
| consignee;                                     |               |                     |  |
| (d) the words "Plan                            |               |                     |  |
| protection organisatio                         |               |                     |  |
| of", followed by the nam                       |               |                     |  |
| of the Member State of                         |               |                     |  |
| which the plant protectio                      |               |                     |  |
| organisation issues th                         |               |                     |  |
| certificate, an                                |               |                     |  |
| subsequently the words 't                      |               |                     |  |
| the plant protectio                            |               |                     |  |
| organisation(s) of                             | ? I           |                     |  |
| followed by the name of                        |               |                     |  |
| as applicable, names, o                        |               |                     |  |
| the country or, a                              |               |                     |  |
| applicable, countries of                       | I             |                     |  |
| destination;                                   |               |                     |  |

| Commiss | sion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -             | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---------|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (e)     | the words 'Place of origin',                         |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the place of origin of the plants, plant |               |                     |  |
|         | products or other objects                            |               |                     |  |
|         | included in the                                      |               |                     |  |
|         | consignment for which                                |               |                     |  |
|         | the certificate is issued;                           |               |                     |  |
| (f)     | the words "Declared                                  |               |                     |  |
|         | means of conveyance",                                |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the declared                             |               |                     |  |
|         | means of conveyance of                               |               |                     |  |
|         | that consignment;                                    |               |                     |  |
| (g)     | the words "Declared point                            |               |                     |  |
|         | of entry", followed by the                           |               |                     |  |
|         | declared point of entry                              |               |                     |  |
|         | into the country of                                  |               |                     |  |
|         | destination of that                                  |               |                     |  |
| (1-)    | consignment;   |               |                     |  |
| (h)     | the words "Distinguishing marks: number and          |               |                     |  |
|         | description of packages;                             |               |                     |  |
|         | name of produce;                                     |               |                     |  |
|         | botanical name of plants",                           |               |                     |  |
|         | followed by the number                               |               |                     |  |
|         | and type of packages                                 |               |                     |  |
|         | included in the                                      |               |                     |  |
|         | consignment;   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final - | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (i) the words "Quantity                        |               |                     |  |
| declared", followed by the                     |               |                     |  |
| quantity of the plants,                        |               |                     |  |
| plant products or other                        |               |                     |  |
| objects included in that                       |               |                     |  |
| consignment, expressed                         |               |                     |  |
| by number or weight;                           |               |                     |  |
| (j) the following text:                        |               |                     |  |
| 'This is to certify                            |               |                     |  |
| - that the plants or                           |               |                     |  |
| plant products<br>described above              |               |                     |  |
| were imported                                  |               |                     |  |
| into   |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| (country of re-                                |               |                     |  |
| export) from                                   |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| (country of                                    |               |                     |  |
| origin) covered                                |               |                     |  |
| by phytosanitary                               |               |                     |  |
| certificate No                                 |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
|  |               |                     |  |
| □ original □                                   |               |                     |  |
| certified true                                 |               |                     |  |
| copy of which is                               |               |                     |  |
| attached to this                               |               |                     |  |
| certificate,                                   |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -         | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|
| - that they are  |               |                     |  |
| ☐ packed ☐ repacked                                    |               |                     |  |
| in   |               |                     |  |
| ☐ original ☐ new containers,                           |               |                     |  |
| - that based on the                                    |               |                     |  |
| ☐ original phytosanitary certificate                   |               |                     |  |
| and  |               |                     |  |
| ☐ additional inspection,                               |               |                     |  |
| they are considered to conform with the current        |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary regulation of the importing country, and |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -    | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| – that during                                     |               |                     |  |
| storage in  |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
| (country of re-                                   |               |                     |  |
| export) the                                       |               |                     |  |
| consignment has                                   |               |                     |  |
| not been  |               |                     |  |
| subjected to the                                  |               |                     |  |
| risk of   |               |                     |  |
| infestation or                                    |               |                     |  |
| infection.  |               |                     |  |
| in which text the required                        |               |                     |  |
| information shall be filled                       |               |                     |  |
| and the applicable boxes                          |               |                     |  |
| ticked;   |               |                     |  |
| (k) the words "Additional                         |               |                     |  |
| declaration", followed by                         |               |                     |  |
| the additional declaration                        |               |                     |  |
| referred to in Article 67(2)                      |               |                     |  |
| and the statement referred                        |               |                     |  |
| to in Article 67(3) and,                          |               |                     |  |
| optionally, any further                           |               |                     |  |
| phytosanitary information                         |               |                     |  |
| relevant to the                                   |               |                     |  |
| consignment. If there is                          |               |                     |  |
| insufficient space for the                        |               |                     |  |
| whole of the additional                           |               |                     |  |
| declaration, the text is to                       |               |                     |  |
| be continued on the back of the form;             |               |                     |  |
| ,   |               |                     |  |
| (l) the words 'Disinfestation and/or disinfection |               |                     |  |
|   |               |                     |  |
| treatment';                                       |               |                     |  |

| Commissi | ion Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -         | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|----------|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (m)      | the word "Treatment", followed by the treatment |               |                     |  |
|          | that has been applied to                        |               |                     |  |
| ()       | that consignment;                               |               |                     |  |
| (n)      | the words "Chemical (active ingredient)",       |               |                     |  |
|          | followed by the active                          |               |                     |  |
|          | ingredient of the chemical                      |               |                     |  |
|          | used for the treatment                          |               |                     |  |
|          | referred to in point (m);                       |               |                     |  |
| (o)      | the words "Duration and                         |               |                     |  |
|          | temperature", followed by                       |               |                     |  |
|          | the duration and, where                         |               |                     |  |
|          | applicable, temperature of that treatment;      |               |                     |  |
| (p)      | the word "Concentration",                       |               |                     |  |
| (P)      | followed by the                                 |               |                     |  |
|          | concentration of that                           |               |                     |  |
|          | chemical reached during                         |               |                     |  |
|          | that treatment;                                 |               |                     |  |
| (q)      | the word "Date", followed                       |               |                     |  |
|          | by the date on which that                       |               |                     |  |
| (r)      | treatment was applied; the word "Additional     |               |                     |  |
| (1)      | information", followed by                       |               |                     |  |
|          | any additional information                      |               |                     |  |
|          | that the competent                              |               |                     |  |
|          | authority wishes to                             |               |                     |  |
|          | include in the certificate;                     |               |                     |  |
| (s)      | the words 'Place of issue',                     |               |                     |  |
|          | followed by the place of issuance of the        |               |                     |  |
|          | phytosanitary certificate;                      |               |                     |  |

| Commission Proposal Cion (2013)<br>267 final -        | EP Amendments | Presidency guidance |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| (t) the word 'Date', followed                         |               |                     |  |
| by the date of issuance of                            |               |                     |  |
| the phytosanitary                                     |               |                     |  |
| certificate;  |               |                     |  |
| (u) the words 'Name and                               |               |                     |  |
| signature of authorised                               |               |                     |  |
| officer', followed by the                             |               |                     |  |
| name and signature of the officer issuing and signing |               |                     |  |
| the phytosanitary                                     |               |                     |  |
| certificate;  |               |                     |  |
| (v) the words 'Stamp of                               |               |                     |  |
| organisation', followed by                            |               |                     |  |
| the official stamp of the                             |               |                     |  |
| competent authority                                   |               |                     |  |
| issuing the phytosanitary                             |               |                     |  |
| certificate.  |               |                     |  |
| (2) The paper used shall contain the                  |               |                     |  |
| embossed seal of the competent                        |               |                     |  |
| authority that signs the                              |               |                     |  |
| certificate.  |               |                     |  |